

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

**CASE CONCERNING
APPLICATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION
OF THE FINANCING OF TERRORISM AND OF THE INTERNATIONAL
CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION**

(UKRAINE V. RUSSIAN FEDERATION)

**COUNTER-MEMORIAL ON THE CASE CONCERNING APPLICATION OF
THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS
OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION**

SUBMITTED BY THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

VOLUME III

(ANNEXES 25 - 118)

9 AUGUST 2021

The Annexes contained in this Volume are either true copies of the original documents referred to in the Counter-Memorial, or translations (marked accordingly) from their original language into English, an official language of the Court, pursuant to Article 51 of the Rules of Court.

Pursuant to Article 51(3) of the Rules of Court, some translations are confined to parts of the annexes, as indicated at the beginning of the respective annexes. In further compliance with this Rule, the Russian Federation has provided two certified copies of the full documents in their original language with its submission. The Russian Federation stands ready to provide more extensive partial translations or a complete translation of submitted documents should the Court so require.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME III

- Annex 25 Law of the Russian Federation No. 1807-1 “On the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation”, 25 October 1991 (excerpts)
- Annex 26 Law of the Russian Federation No. 2124-1 “On mass media”, 27 December 1991 (excerpts)
- Annex 27 Federal Law No. 2202-1 “On the Prosecutor’s Office of the Russian Federation”, 17 January 1992 (excerpt)
- Annex 28 Constitution of the Russian Federation, 12 December 1993 (excerpts)
- Annex 29 Federal Law No. 68-FZ “On protection of population and territories from natural and man-made emergency situations”, 21 December 1994 (excerpt)
- Annex 30 Federal Law No. 82-FZ “On public associations”, 19 May 1995 (excerpt)
- Annex 31 Federal Law No. 7-FZ “On non-profit organizations”, 12 January 1996 (excerpt)
- Annex 32 Criminal Code of the Russian Federation, No. 63-FZ, 13 June 1996 (excerpts)
- Annex 33 Federal Law No. 114-FZ “On the procedure for exit from the Russian Federation and entry into the Russian Federation”, 15 August 1996 (excerpt)
- Annex 34 Penal Enforcement Code of the Russian Federation, No. 1-FZ, 8 January 1997 (excerpts)
- Annex 35 Federal Law No 53-FZ “On military duty and military service”, 28 March 1998 (excerpts)
- Annex 36 Federal Law No. 165-FZ “On the fundamentals of compulsory social insurance”, 19 July 1999 (excerpts)
- Annex 37 Tax Code of the Russian Federation, No. 117-FZ, 5 August 2000 (excerpts)
- Annex 38 Federal Law No. 166-FZ “On state pensions in the Russian Federation”, 15 December 2001 (excerpt)
- Annex 39 Federal Law No. 167-FZ “On compulsory pension insurance in the Russian Federation”, 15 December 2001 (excerpt)
- Annex 40 Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, No. 174-FZ, 18 December 2001 (excerpts)
- Annex 41 Code on Administrative Offences of the Russian Federation, No. 195-FZ, 30 December 2001 (excerpts)
- Annex 42 Labour Code of the Russian Federation, No. 197-FZ, 30 December 2001 (excerpts)
- Annex 43 Federal Law No. 62-FZ “On citizenship of the Russian Federation”, 31 May 2002 (excerpts)

- Annex 44 Federal Law No. 67-FZ “On basic guarantees of electoral rights and the right of citizens of the Russian Federation to participate in a referendum”, 12 June 2002 (excerpts)
- Annex 45 Federal Law No. 73-FZ “On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation”, 25 June 2002 (excerpts)
- Annex 46 Federal Law No. 112-FZ “On amendments and additions to the legislative acts of the Russian Federation in connection with the adoption of the Federal Law ‘On countering extremist activities’”, 25 July 2002 (excerpts)
- Annex 47 Federal Law No. 115-FZ “On the legal status of foreign citizens in the Russian Federation”, 25 July 2002 (excerpts)
- Annex 48 Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 1325 “On approval of the Regulation on the procedure for addressing the issues of citizenship of the Russian Federation”, 14 November 2002 (excerpts)
- Annex 49 Federal Law No. 79-FZ “On state civil service in the Russian Federation”, 27 July 2004 (excerpts)
- Annex 50 Federal Law No. 25-FZ “On municipal service in the Russian Federation”, 2 March 2007 (excerpts)
- Annex 51 Statute of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology and Mass Media, approved by the Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 228, of 16 March 2009 (excerpts)
- Annex 52 Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation No. 373 “On approval and implementation of the Federal State Educational Standard of primary general education”, 6 October 2009 (excerpts)
- Annex 53 Joint Order of the Prosecutor General’s Office of the Russian Federation (No. 70) and the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation (No. 122) “On the adoption of the Instruction on the procedure for considering applications, reports of crimes and other information on incidents related to disappearances of citizens”, 27 February 2010 (excerpts)
- Annex 54 Federal Law No. 326-FZ “On compulsory health insurance in the Russian Federation”, 29 November 2010 (excerpts)
- Annex 55 Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation No. 1897 “On approval of the Federal State Educational Standard of basic general education”, 17 December 2010 (excerpts)
- Annex 56 Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1752-r approving the list of documents to be attached by the applicant to the application for registration (re-registration) of a mass media, 6 October 2011
- Annex 57 Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 776 “On the Council for Inter-ethnic Relations under the President of the Russian Federation”, 5 June 2012 (excerpts)
- Annex 58 Federal Law No. 273-FZ “On education in the Russian Federation”, 29 December 2012 (excerpts)

- Annex 59 Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 186 “On approval of the rules for provision of medical assistance to foreign citizens in the territory of the Russian Federation”, 6 March 2013 (excerpts)
- Annex 60 Federal Law No. 433-FZ “On amending the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation”, 28 December 2013
- Annex 61 Federal Constitutional Law No. 6-FKZ “On the admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, 21 March 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 62 Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, 11 April 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 63 Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 268 “On measures aimed at rehabilitation of Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support of their revival and development”, 21 April 2014
- Annex 64 Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 332-r “On events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea”, 22 April 2014
- Annex 65 Federal Law No. 91-FZ “On the application of the provisions of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation and the Criminal Procedure Code of the Russian Federation in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, 5 May 2014
- Annex 66 Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea No. 2152-6/14 “On measures aimed at the preservation of cultural heritage sites in the Republic of Crimea in the transitional period”, 21 May 2014
- Annex 67 Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 103 “On events aimed at the development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and ensuring inter-ethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014”, 27 May 2014
- Annex 68 Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 436-r “On approval of the Action Plan for the implementation of the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 21 April 2014 No. 268”, 27 May 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 69 Federal Law No. 142-FZ “On introducing amendments into Articles 6 and 30 of the Federal Law ‘On citizenship of the Russian Federation’ and certain legislative acts of the Russian Federation”, 4 June 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 70 Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 159 “On approval of the regulations on the State Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Formerly Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea”, 27 June 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 71 Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 38-ZRK “On the specifics of the regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of Crimea”, 30 July 2014 (excerpts)

- Annex 72 Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 790 adopting Federal Target Program “Social and economic development of the Republic of Crimea and the City of Sevastopol until 2020”, 11 August 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 73 Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 68-ZRK “On cultural heritage sites in the Republic of Crimea”, 11 September 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 74 Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 452 “On approval of the list of places specially assigned for public events in the territory of the Republic of Crimea”, 12 November 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 75 Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 35-ZRK/2014 “On measures of social support for certain categories of citizens and persons living in the territory of the Republic of Crimea”, 17 December 2014
- Annex 76 Federal Law No. 421-FZ “On specifics of the legal regulation of relations pertaining to the provision of social protection (support) measures, as well as compulsory social insurance payments to certain categories of citizens living in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, 22 December 2014 (excerpts)
- Annex 77 Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea No. 379-1/14 “On formation of the Commission of the Republic of Crimea on the restoration of the rights of rehabilitated victims of political repressions”, 24 December 2014
- Annex 78 Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 55-ZRK “On public holidays and memorable dates in the Republic of Crimea”, 29 December 2014
- Annex 79 Order of the Government of Sevastopol No. 578 “On approval of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2014-2016 in Sevastopol”, 31 December 2014
- Annex 80 Joint Order of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation (No. 38), the Prosecutor General’s Office of the Russian Federation (No. 14), the Investigative Committee of the Russian Federation (No. 5) “On approval of the Instruction on the procedure for considering applications, crime reports and other information on incidents related to disappearance of persons”, 16 January 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 81 Decree of the Head of the Republic of Crimea No. 26-U “On approval of the Comprehensive Plan countering the ideology of terrorism in the Republic of Crimea, for 2015 – 2018”, 30 January 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 82 Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 43-r “On preparation and holding events dedicated to celebrating the anniversary of the “Crimean Spring” in the Republic of Crimea”, 2 February 2015
- Annex 83 Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea No. 445-1/15 “On the organization of the International Festival Great Russian Word in the Republic of Crimea”, 11 February 2015

- Annex 84 Federal Law No. 9-FZ “On specifics of legal regulation of relations in the field of culture and tourism in connection with the admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, 12 February 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 85 Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 227-r “On approval of the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2015-2016 years”, 23 March 2015
- Annex 86 Federal Law No 58-FZ “On specifics of the legal regulation of relations pertaining to the performance of military duty by certain categories of citizens of the Russian Federation in connection with the admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities – the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, within the Russian Federation, and amending the Federal Law ‘On military duty and military service’”, 30 March 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 87 Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 195 “On the organization of the International Festival Great Russian Word”, 10 April 2015
- Annex 88 Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 418-r “On issues of administration of property”, 12 May 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 89 Decree of the Head of the Republic of Crimea No. 136-U “On holding events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of deportation from Crimea”, 13 May 2015
- Annex 90 Regulation of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 363 “On aspects of implementation of the Federal Target Program ‘Social and economic development of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol until 2020’”, 29 June 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 91 Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 131-ZRK/2015 “On education in the Republic of Crimea”, 6 July 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 92 Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 2073-r approving the List of cultural heritage sites of federal significance located in the territory of the Republic of Crimea and the City of Sevastopol, 17 October 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 93 Order of the Head of the Republic of Crimea No. 454-rg “On imposing the man-made emergency situation regime”, 22 November 2015
- Annex 94 Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1347 “On restriction of mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, 22 November 2015

- Annex 95 Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1348 “On imposing emergency situation regime for the forces of the municipal unit of the territorial subsystem of the unified state system of prevention and elimination of emergency situations (RSChS) in the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, 22 November 2015
- Annex 96 Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1368 “On taking measures to eliminate the emergency situation in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, 24 November 2015
- Annex 97 Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1377 “On the regulation of certain issues in connection with the emergency situation”, 25 November 2015
- Annex 98 Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 1311-r “On amending the Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 29 June 2015 No. 590-r”, 29 December 2015 (excerpts)
- Annex 99 Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1 “On the regulation of certain issues in connection with the emergency situation”, 5 January 2016
- Annex 100 Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 221-ZRK/2016 “On introducing amendments into the Law of the Republic of Crimea ‘On specifics of regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of Crimea’”, 17 February 2016 (excerpts)
- Annex 101 Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 218-ZRK “On measures of social support for rehabilitated persons and persons who have suffered from political repression”, 18 February 2016 (excerpts)
- Annex 102 Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 372 “On introducing amendments into Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea of 22 November 2015 No. 1347 ‘On restriction of mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea’”, 7 March 2016
- Annex 103 Decision of the Voinka Village Administration No. 361 “On the works to improve the park territory”, 28 April 2016
- Annex 104 Decree of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 451-r “On approval of the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the set of measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and religious revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2016”, 5 May 2016
- Annex 105 Decree of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 452-r “On holding events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea”, 5 May 2016

- Annex 106 Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 627 with extracts from the List of regional cultural heritage sites of regional significance located in the Republic of Crimea and the information from the website of the Unified State Register of Cultural Heritage Sites (Historical and Cultural Monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation attached thereto, 20 December 2016
- Annex 107 Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 627 “On the classification of cultural heritage sites as cultural heritage sites of regional significance and identified cultural heritage sites”, 20 December 2016 (excerpts)
- Annex 108 Federal Law No. 77-FZ “On introducing amendments into Articles 8 and 9 of the Federal Law ‘On the Legal Status of Foreign Citizens in the Russian Federation’”, 17 April 2017 (excerpts)
- Annex 109 Federal Law No. 239-FZ “On introducing amendments into the Law of the Russian Federation ‘On mass media’”, 29 July 2017 (excerpts)
- Annex 110 Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 968-r “On the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and religious revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2017-2019”, 29 August 2017
- Annex 111 Order of Roskomnadzor (the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology and Mass Media) No. 255 “On approval of the procedure for filing an application for registration of a mass media outlet whose products are intended for distribution mainly in the territories of two or more constituent entities of the Russian Federation”, 18 December 2017
- Annex 112 Decree of the Head of the Republic of Crimea No. 93-U “On establishing the Council of Crimean Tatars under the Head of the Republic of Crimea”, 29 March 2018
- Annex 113 Federal Law No. 317-FZ “On introducing amendments into Articles 11 and 14 of the Federal Law ‘On education in the Russian Federation’”, 3 August 2018
- Annex 114 Federal Constitutional Law No. 3-FKZ “On introducing amendments into Article 12-1 of the Federal Constitutional Law ‘On the admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol’”, 25 December 2018
- Annex 115 Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 46 “On introducing amendments into the Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 24 June 2015 No. 350”, 25 January 2019 (excerpts)
- Annex 116 Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 573-ZRK “On introducing amendments into Article 13 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea ‘On the specifics of regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of Crimea’”, 5 March 2019 (excerpts)

- Annex 117 Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 187 “On certain categories of foreign citizens and stateless persons entitled to apply for citizenship of the Russian Federation under the simplified procedure”, 29 April 2019 (excerpts)
- Annex 118 Order of the State Committee for Cultural Heritage Protection of the Republic of Crimea No. 197 “On introducing amendments into the Order of the State Committee for Cultural Heritage Protection of the Republic of Crimea of 13 July 2017 No. 116 “On approval of the scope of protection of the cultural heritage site of federal significance ‘Khan's Palace’, 16th – 19th centuries: Khan Mosque, 1740–1743”, 21 August 2019 (excerpts)

Annex 25

Law of the Russian Federation No. 1807-1 “On the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation”, 25 October 1991
(excerpts)

Translation
Excepts

25 October 1991

No. 1807-1

LAW OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
ON THE LANGUAGES OF THE PEOPLES OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
(as amended on 31 July 2020)

Preamble

Languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation are the national heritage of the Russian state.

Languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation are under protection of the state.

The State promotes development of national languages, bilingualism and multilingualism in all territory of the Russian Federation.

This Law is aimed at creating conditions for preserving and equal and authentic development of languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation and is meant to be the basis for forming of the legal system to regulate activities of legal entities and individuals, development of legislative acts for the purpose of implementation of provisions of this Law.

In the Russian Federation, propaganda of hostility and neglect of any language, creation of obstacles contradicting to the constitutionally established and national policy principles, restrictions and privileges in the use of languages, and other violations of the laws of the Russian Federation on the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation are unacceptable.

(preamble as amended by Federal Law No. 126-FZ of 24 July 1998)

[...]

Article 3. Legal status of languages

1. The Russian language is the national language of the Russian Federation throughout its entire territory.

(cl. 1 as amended by the Federal Law No. 126-FZ of 24 July 1998)

2. According to the Constitution of the Russian Federation the republics are empowered to establish their own state languages.

(cl. 2 as amended by the Federal Law No. 126-FZ of 24 July 24 1998)

[...]

5. The state recognizes equal rights of all languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation with respect to their preservation and development. All languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation are supported by the state.

(as amended by the Federal Law No. 126-FZ of 24 July 1998)

[...]

Article 9. Right to choose the language of education

1. The citizens of the Russian Federation are entitled to freely choose the language of education in accordance with the legislation on education.

2. The citizens of the Russian Federation living outside of their national and territorial entities, and the citizens without such entities, representatives of small-numbered peoples and ethnic groups are supported by the state in organizing various forms of receiving education in their native language from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation in accordance with their needs and interests.

[...]

Annex 26

Law of the Russian Federation No. 2124-1 “On mass media”, 27
December 1991
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

27 December 1991

No. 2124-1

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
LAW ON MASS MEDIA
(as amended on 24 November 2014)

[...]

Article 1. Freedom of press

In the Russian Federation,

search, acquisition, production and distribution of mass information,

establishment of the mass media, the ownership, use and administration thereof,

production, acquisition, storage and operation of technical devices and equipment, raw materials and materials intended for the production and distribution of mass media products,

shall not be subject to any restrictions except as provided for by the Russian legislation on mass media.

[...]

Article 4. No abuse of the freedom of press

It shall be prohibited to use the mass media for committing criminally indictable deeds, divulging information making up a state or any other law protective secret, distributing materials with public calls for terrorism or public justification of terrorism, other extremist materials, materials promoting pornography, the cult of violence and cruelty, and materials containing profane language.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 19 July 1995 No. 114-FZ, of 25 July 2002 No. 112-FZ, of 27 July 2006 No. 153-FZ, of 05 April 2013 No. 34-FZ)

It shall be prohibited to use subliminal messages and other technical devices and means for distributing information that influences the subconscious of people and (or) affects their health in radio, television or movie programmes, documentary and feature films, as well as information and computer files and information text processing software related to the specialised mass media, and to disseminate information concerning any public association or any other entity included in a published list of public and religious associations and other organisations with respect to which there is an effective court decision for winding up or prohibiting their activity as provided for by Federal Law of 25 July 2002 No. 114-FZ “On countering extremist activity” (hereinafter referred to as the Federal Law “On countering extremist activity”) without referring to the fact that the relevant public association or organisation is wound up or prohibited.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 19 July 1995 No. 114-FZ, of 16 October 2006 No. 160-FZ, of 24 July 2007 No. 211-FZ)

[...]

Article 7. Founder

An individual, association of individuals, organisation or state body may be a founder (co-founder) of a mass media outlet. According to Federal Law of 6 October 2003 No. 131-FZ “On the general principles of the organisation of local governance in the Russian Federation”, a local authority may be a founder (co-founder) of a print media outlet.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 22 August 2004 No. 122-FZ, of 25 December 2008, No. 281-FZ)

The following persons may not act as founders:

An individual who is under 18 years of age, or serves a sentence in prison as sentenced by the court, or is mentally ill and acknowledged to be legally incapable by the court;

An association of individuals, enterprise, institution, organisation whose activity is prohibited by law;

A foreign national or stateless person who does not permanently reside in the Russian Federation.

Co-founders shall act jointly as a sole founder.

Article 8. Registration of a mass media outlet

(as amended by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)

The editorial office of a mass media outlet shall carry out its activity following its registration unless it is exempt from registration under this Law.

A website on the Internet may be registered as an online media outlet under this Law. A website on the Internet that is not registered as a mass media outlet shall not be deemed to be a mass media outlet.

An application for the registration of a mass media outlet, products of which are intended mainly for distribution:

- 1) throughout the Russian Federation, abroad, in the territory of several constituent entities of the Russian Federation, shall be filed by its founder with a federal executive body authorised by the Government of the Russian Federation;
- 2) in the territory of a constituent entity of the Russian Federation, the territory of a municipal entity, shall be filed by its founder with a territorial body of the federal executive body authorised by the Government of the Russian Federation.

The founder or person acting under the former’s authority shall be sent or provided with a notice of acceptance of such application and required documents with the date of their receipt. The registration authority shall review an application for the registration of a mass media outlet and make relevant decisions within one month since the above-mentioned date.

A mass media outlet shall be deemed to be registered since the date when the registration authority made a decision to register the mass media outlet.

Based on the decision to register a mass media outlet, the applicant shall be provided with a certificate of registration of the mass media outlet. The certificate of registration of the mass media outlet shall be issued on a pre-printed form which is a strictly accountable document and a counterfeit-proof printed product, in the form established by the federal executive body authorised by the Government of the Russian Federation.

The registration authority shall maintain a register of registered mass media outlets in accordance with the procedure established by the federal executive body authorised by the Government of the Russian Federation.

Information contained in the register of registered mass media outlets is open and available to any individual or legal entity unless access to such information is restricted by federal laws.

Information concerning a specific mass media outlet shall be provided by the registration authority free of charge within five business days from the date of receipt of a request for such information.

Information concerning a specific mass media outlet shall be sent in written form or as an electronically signed electronic document under Federal Law of 6 April 2011 No. 63-FZ “On Electronic Signatures” as an excerpt from the register of registered mass media outlets or a certificate of the absence of requested information which is issued if there is no information concerning a specific mass media outlet in the above-mentioned register.

The founder shall reserve the right to start producing mass media products within one year since the issuance of the certificate of registration. If this deadline is missed, the certificate of registration of a mass media outlet shall be deemed to be invalid.

Article 9. Inadmissibility of re-registration

A registered mass media is not allowed to be re-registered with the same or a different registration authority.

If the court establishes the fact of re-registration, the first registration shall be recognized as legal.

Article 10. Application for registration

An application for the registration of a mass media outlet shall contain the following:

- 1) Information concerning the founder (co-founders) as required by this Law;
- 2) Name(s) of the mass media outlet;
(as amended by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)
- 3) Language(s)
- 4) Address of the editorial office;
- 5) Form of the regular distribution of mass information;
- 6) Intended distribution territory for products;
- 7) Approximate subject area and (or) specialisation;
- 8) Intended publication frequency, the maximum run of the mass media outlet;
- 9) Funding sources;
- 10) Information concerning other mass media outlets in which the applicant is the founder, owner, editor-in-chief (editorial office), publisher or distributor;
- 11) Domain name of the website on the Internet for the online media outlet.
(para. 11 is introduced by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)

The application shall be accompanied by a document confirming the payment of a stamp duty and documents confirming that the applicant met the requirements established by this Law upon the establishment of the mass media outlet. The list of such documents shall be approved by the Government of the Russian Federation.

(Part two as amended by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)

It shall be prohibited to raise any other requirements upon registration of a mass media outlet.

[...]

Article 12. Exemption from registration

No registration shall be required for the following:

Mass media outlets established by the state authorities and local authorities exclusively for the publication of official statements, materials, regulations and other instruments;

(as amended by Federal Law of 22 August 2004 No. 122-FZ)

Periodical print publications with a run of fewer than one thousand copies;

Radio and television programmes broadcast via cable networks restricted to the premises and territory of a single state institution, a single educational institution or a single industrial enterprise or those having no more than ten subscribers;

(as amended by Federal Law of 02 July 2013 No. 185-FZ)

Recorded audio and video programmes with a run not exceeding 10 copies.

Article 13. Refusal of registration

Refusal to register a mass media outlet is possible only on the following grounds:

- 1) If the application is filed on behalf of an individual, association of individuals, enterprise, institution, organisation that has no right to establish a mass media outlet under this Law;
- 2) If information indicated in the application does not correspond to the reality;
- 3) If the name(s), approximate subject area and (or) specialisation of the mass media outlet constitute an abuse of the freedom of press within the meaning of Part One of Article 4 of this Law;
(as amended by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)
- 4) If the registration authority previously registered a mass media outlet with the same name(s) and the form of distribution of mass information.
(as amended by Federal Laws of 29 June 2004 No. 58-FZ and of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)

A notification about the refusal of registration shall be sent to the applicant in written form and contain the grounds for the refusal as provided by this Law.

The application for the registration of a mass media outlet shall be returned to the applicant without consideration, but with indication of the ground for returning it.

- 1) If the application was filed in breach of the requirements of part two of Article 8 or part one of Article 10 of this Law;
- 2) If the application on behalf of the founder was filed by a person having no authorities for this;
- 3) If no stamp duty was paid.
(para. 3 as amended by Federal Law of 02 November 2004 No. 127-FZ)

The application shall be accepted for consideration after the afore-mentioned breaches have been cured.

[...]

Article 15. Invalidation of the registration certificate

A mass media registration certificate may be invalidated exclusively by a court in civil proceedings at the request of the registration authority only in the following cases:

(as amended by Federal Law dated 29 June 2004 No. 58-FZ)

- 1) If the registration certificate was obtained by fraud;
- 2) If the mass media has not been published (broadcast) for more than one year;
- 3) If the charter of the editorial office or the agreement replacing it has not been adopted and (or) not approved within three months from the date of the first publication (broadcast) of the given mass

media;

4) If there was a repeated registration of the given mass media.

Part two is no longer valid. - Federal Law dated 2 November 2004 No. 127-FZ.

Article 16. Termination and suspension of activities

The activities of a mass media may be terminated or suspended only by decision of the founder or by a court in civil proceedings at the claim of the registration authority.

(as amended by Federal Law dated 29 June 2004 No. 58-FZ)

The founder shall have the right to terminate or suspend the functioning of the mass media only in cases and in the manner provided for by the charter of the editorial office or the agreement between the founder and the editorial office (editor-in-chief).

The grounds for the termination of the activities of mass media by a court are repeated violations by the editorial staff of the requirements of Article 4 of this Law within twelve months, on which the registration authority issued written warnings to the founder and (or) the editorial office (editor-in-chief), and likewise the failure to comply with a court order on suspension of the activities of the mass media.

(as amended by Federal Law dated 29 June 2004 No. 58-FZ)

The activities of a mass media may also be terminated in the manner and on the grounds provided for by the Federal Law “On countering extremist activities”.

(part four was introduced by Federal Law dated 25 July 2002 No. 112-FZ)

The grounds for the suspension by the court (judge) of the activities of a mass media can only be the need to secure the claim provided for in the first part of this article.

The termination of the activity of a mass media shall entail the invalidity of the certificate of its registration and the charter of the editorial office.

Article 19. Editorial office status

The editorial office shall carry out its activities on the basis of professional independence.

The editorial office can be a legal entity, an independent economic entity organized in any form permitted by law. If the editorial office of a registered mass media is organized as an enterprise, then it is also subject to registration in accordance with the federal law on state registration of legal entities and, in addition to the production and release of mass media, has the right to carry out other activities not prohibited by law in the prescribed manner.

(as amended by Federal Laws dated 21 March 2002 No. 31-FZ, dated 08 December 2003 No. 169-FZ)

Part three is no longer valid. - Federal Law dated 2 November 2004 No. 127-FZ.

The editorial office can act as a founder of a mass media, publisher, distributor, owner of the property of the editorial office.

The editorial office is headed by the editor-in-chief who exercises his/her powers on the basis of this Law, the charter of the editorial office, the agreement between the founder and the editorial office (editor-in-chief). The editor-in-chief represents the editorial office in relations with the founder, publisher, distributor, citizens, associations of citizens, enterprises, institutions, organizations, state authorities, as well as in court. He/she shall be responsible for meeting the requirements for the activities of the mass media under this Law and other legislative acts of the Russian Federation.

Article 19.1. Limitations related to the establishment of television channels, radio channels, television, radio and video programmes and broadcasting organisations (legal entities)

(as amended by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)

(introduced by Federal Law of 04 August 2001 No. 107-FZ)

A foreign legal entity or a Russian legal entity with foreign capital, a foreign interest (share) in the authorised (share) capital of which is at least 50 percent or more, or a Russian national with dual citizenship, may not act as a founder of television or radio channels, television, radio or video programmes.

(as amended by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)

A foreign national, a stateless person or a Russian national with dual citizenship, a foreign legal entity, as well as a Russian legal entity with foreign capital, a foreign interest (share) in the authorised (share) capital of which is at least 50 percent or more, may not establish broadcasting organisations (legal entities), the primary broadcasting area of which comprises one half of constituent entities of the Russian Federation or more, or the territory in which one half or more of the population of the Russian Federation resides.

(as amended by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)

No alienation of shares (interest) shall be made by the founder of a television channel, radio channel, television, radio or video programme, including following their registration, or by a broadcasting organisation (legal entity), the primary broadcasting area of which comprises one half of constituent entities of the Russian Federation or more, or the territory in which at least one half of the population of the Russian Federation resides, leading to a foreign interest (share) in their authorised (share) capital becoming at least 50 percent or more.

(as amended by Federal Law of 14 June 2011 No. 142-FZ)

[...]

Article 61. Order of appeal

In accordance with the civil and civil procedural legislation of the Russian Federation, the following can be subject to appeal in court:

1) refusal to register a mass media, violation of the registration procedure and terms by the registering body, other illegal actions of the registering body;

2) decision of the federal executive body authorized by the Government of the Russian Federation to revoke the broadcasting license:

(as amended by Federal law of 22 August 2004 No. 122-FZ)

3) refusal and postponement in providing the requested information or violation by officials and/or employees of press services of governmental bodies, organizations, institutions, enterprises, public associations bodies of the requirements of Article 40 of this Law;

4) refusal of accreditation, revocation of accreditation, as well as violation of the rights of an accredited journalist.

Should the court recognize the appealed decision or action (inaction) unlawful, the court shall than make a decision on the validity of the complaint, obligation to eliminate the violation and compensate for losses, including lost income, incurred by the founder, editorial office, license holder.

[...]

Annex 27

Federal Law No. 2202-1 “On the Prosecutor’s Office of the Russian Federation”, 17 January 1992
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

17 January 1992

No. 2202-1

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON THE PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
(as amended on 30.12.2020)

Article 27. Prosecutor's powers

1. In carrying out the functions entrusted to him, the prosecutor shall:

consider and verify applications, complaints and other reports of violations of human and civil rights and freedoms;

explain to victims the procedure for protecting their rights and freedoms;

take measures to prevent and suppress violations of human and civil rights and freedoms, prosecute persons who have violated the law and make reparation for damage caused

exercise the powers provided for in Article 22 of this Federal Law.

2. Where there is reason to believe that a violation of human and civil rights and freedoms has the nature of a crime, the prosecutor shall take measures to ensure that the persons who committed it are criminally prosecuted in accordance with the law.

3. Where the violation of human and civil rights has the nature of an administrative offense, the prosecutor shall initiate administrative proceedings or immediately send notification of the offence and the investigation records to the body or official who are authorized to consider cases of administrative offenses.

[...]

Annex 28

Constitution of the Russian Federation, 12 December 1993
(excerpts)

Translation

Excepts

Adopted by popular vote on 12 December 1993
with amendments approved in the course of nationwide vote
on 1 July 2020

CONSTITUTION OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

[...]

Article 13

1. In the Russian Federation ideological diversity shall be recognized.
2. No ideology may be established as state ideology or obligatory one.
3. In the Russian Federation political diversity and multi-party system shall be recognized.
4. Public associations shall be equal before the law.
5. The establishment and activities of public associations whose goals and activities are aimed at the forcible change of the basis of the constitutional order and at violating the integrity of the Russian Federation, at undermining its security, at setting up armed units, and at instigating social, racial, national and religious strife shall be prohibited.

[...]

Article 19

1. All people shall be equal before the law and court.
2. The State shall guarantee the equality of human and civil rights and freedoms regardless of sex, race, nationality, language, origin, property and official status, place of residence, attitude to religion, convictions, membership of public associations, and of other circumstances. All forms of limitations of human rights on social, racial, national, linguistic or religious grounds shall be banned.
3. Men and women shall enjoy equal rights and freedoms and have equal opportunities to exercise them.

Article 20

1. Everyone shall have the right to life.
2. Capital punishment until its complete elimination may be established by federal law as an exclusive form of punishment for particularly grave crimes against life, and the accused shall be granted the right to have his case examined by jury trial.

Article 21

1. Human dignity shall be protected by the State. Nothing may serve as a basis for its derogation.
2. Nobody should be subjected to torture, violence or other severe or humiliating treatment or punishment. No one may be subjected to medical, scientific and other experiments without voluntary consent.

Article 22

1. Everyone shall have the right to freedom and personal inviolability.
2. Arrest, detention and keeping in custody shall be allowed only by court decision. Before the court's decision a person may not be detained for more than 48 hours.

[...]

Article 26

1. Everyone shall have the right to determine and indicate his or her nationality. No one shall be forced to determine and indicate his or her nationality.
2. Everyone shall have the right to use his or her native language, to a free choice of the language of communication, upbringing, education and creative work.

[...]

Article 29

1. Everyone shall be guaranteed the freedom of thought and speech.
2. The propaganda or agitation instigating social, racial, national or religious hatred and strife shall not be allowed. The propaganda of social, racial, national, religious or linguistic supremacy shall be prohibited.
3. No one may be forced to express his views and convictions or to reject them.
4. Everyone shall have the right to freely seek, receive, transmit, produce and disseminate information by any legal means. The list of types of information constituting state secrets shall be determined by federal law.
5. The freedom of the mass media shall be guaranteed. Censorship shall be prohibited.

Article 30

1. Everyone shall have the right of association, including the right to create trade unions for the protection of his or her interests. The freedom of activity of public association shall be guaranteed.
2. No one may be compelled to join any association and remain in it.

[...]

Article 34

1. Everyone shall have the right to use freely his or her abilities and property for entrepreneurial and other economic activities not prohibited by law.
2. The economic activity aimed at monopolization and unfair competition shall not be allowed.

[...]

Article 41

1. Everyone shall have the right to health protection and medical care. Medical care in state and municipal healthcare institutions shall be provided to the citizens free of charge at the expense of the relevant budget, insurance premiums and other proceeds.

[2....]

Article 43

1. Everyone shall have the right to education.
2. General accessibility and free pre-school, basic general and secondary vocational education in state or municipal educational institutions and enterprises shall be guaranteed.
3. Everyone shall have the right to receive on a competitive basis free higher education in a state or municipal educational establishment and at enterprises.
4. Basic general education shall be compulsory. Parents or persons acting in their stead shall ensure that children receive basic general education.
5. The Russian Federation shall establish federal state educational standards and support various forms of education and self-education.

[...]

Article 45

1. State protection of human and civil rights and freedoms shall be guaranteed in the Russian Federation.
2. Everyone shall have the right to protect his or her rights and freedoms by all means not prohibited by law.

Article 46

1. Everyone is guaranteed judicial protection of his or her rights and freedoms.
2. Decisions and actions (or inaction) of public authorities, local self-government bodies, public associations and officials may be appealed in court.
3. Everyone shall have the right in accordance with international treaties of the Russian Federation to appeal to interstate bodies for the protection of human rights and freedoms if all available internal means of legal protection have been exhausted.

[...]

Article 52

The rights of victims of crimes and abuses of power shall be protected by law. The state shall provide the victims with access to justice and compensation for damage sustained.

Article 53

Everyone shall have the right to compensation by the State for damage caused by unlawful actions (or inaction) of public authorities and their officials.

[...]

Article 55

1. The enumeration of fundamental rights and freedoms in the Constitution of the Russian Federation must not be interpreted as a denial or diminution of other universally recognized human and civil rights and freedoms.
2. In the Russian Federation no laws must be adopted which abolish or diminish human and civil rights and freedoms.
3. Human and civil rights and freedoms may be limited by federal law only to the extent necessary for the protection of the foundations of the constitutional order, morality, health, the rights and lawful interests of other people, the defense of the country and the security of the state.

[...]

Article 59

[...]

3. A citizen of the Russian Federation whose convictions or religious beliefs conflict with military service, or in such other cases as are provided for by federal law, shall have the right to replace military service with alternative civilian service.

[...]

Article 62

1. A citizen of the Russian Federation may have citizenship of a foreign state (dual citizenship) in accordance with federal law or an international treaty of the Russian Federation.
2. When a citizen of the Russian Federation has citizenship of a foreign state, this shall not diminish his or her rights and freedoms and shall not release him or her from the obligations arising out of Russian citizenship unless otherwise provided for by federal law or an international treaty of the Russian Federation.

3. Foreign citizens and stateless persons shall enjoy rights and bear obligations in the Russian Federation on an equal basis with citizens of the Russian Federation except as provided for by federal law or an international treaty of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Article 68 <*>

1. The state language of the Russian Federation throughout its territory is Russian as the language of the State-forming nation, which is part of a multinational union of equal peoples of the Russian Federation.
2. Republics shall have the right to establish their own state languages. In state government bodies, local self-government, state institutions of the Republics they shall be used together with the state language of the Russian Federation.
3. The Russian Federation shall guarantee to all of its peoples the right to preserve their native language and to create conditions for its study and development.
4. Culture in the Russian Federation is the unique heritage of its multinational people. Culture is supported and protected by the state.

<> Text of the articles, parts and clauses marked <*>, is reproduced in accordance with the Law of the Russian Federation on Amendment of the Constitution of the Russian Federation of 14 March 2020 N 1-FKZ "On improving the regulation of certain issues of the organization and functioning of public authorities". Amendments made by the said Law of the Russian Federation on amendment to the Constitution of the Russian Federation shall enter into force from the day of official publication of the results of the national voting on the issue of approval of amendments to the Constitution of the Russian Federation.*

[...]

Annex 29

Federal Law No. 68-FZ “On protection of population and territories from natural and man-made emergency situations”, 21 December 1994
(excerpt)

Translation
Excerpts

21 December 1994

No. 68-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

**ON PROTECTION OF POPULATION AND TERRITORIES
FROM NATURAL AND MAN-MADE EMERGENCY SITUATIONS**

Adopted
by the State Duma
on 11 November 1994

[...]

Chapter I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1. Basic definitions

“Emergency situation” means a situation occurring on a certain territory as a result of an accident, dangerous natural phenomenon, catastrophe, natural or another disaster that entail, or has potential to entail, human casualties, damage to human health or the environment, significant material losses and disruption of the living conditions of people.

[...]

Annex 30

Federal Law No. 82-FZ “On public associations”, 19 May 1995
(excerpt)

Translation
Excerpts

19 May 1995

No. 82-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON PUBLIC ASSOCIATIONS
(as amended on 30 December 2020)

Article 44. Liquidation of a public association and prohibition of its activities in cases of violation of the legislation of the Russian Federation

The grounds for the liquidation of a public association or the prohibition of its activities are:

violation of human and civil rights and freedoms by a public association;

repeated or gross violations by a public association of the Constitution of the Russian Federation, federal constitutional laws, federal laws or other regulatory legal acts, or the systematic implementation by a public association of activities contrary to its statutory objectives;

failure to remedy, within the time-limit prescribed by the federal state registration authority or its territorial body, the violations which have served as the basis for the suspension of a public association's activities.

(Paragraph introduced by Federal Law No. 18-FZ of 10 January 2006)

(Part one as amended by Federal Law No. 112-FZ of 25 July 2002)

Structural subdivisions — organizations and branches of a public association shall be liquidated in the event of the liquidation of the corresponding public association.

(Part two as amended by Federal Law No. 18-FZ of 10 January 2006)

An application to the court on liquidation of an international or all-Russian public association shall be submitted by the Prosecutor General of the Russian Federation or by the federal state registration authority. An application to the court on liquidation of an interregional, regional or local public association shall be submitted by the prosecutor of the corresponding constituent entity of the Russian Federation in accordance with the procedure stipulated by the Federal Law “On the Public Prosecutor's Office of the Russian Federation” (as amended by Federal Law No. 168-FZ of 17 November 1995), or by a respective territorial body of the federal state registration body.

(Part three as amended by Federal Law No. 18-FZ of 10 January 2006)

Liquidation of a public association by a court decision shall imply prohibition of its activities regardless of the fact of its state registration.

The procedure and grounds for liquidation of a public association, which is a legal entity, by a court decision shall also apply to the prohibition of activities of a public association which is not a legal entity.

(Part five introduced by Federal Law No. 112-FZ of 25 July 2002)

A public association may be liquidated, and the activities of a public association which is not a legal entity may also be prohibited according to the procedure and on the grounds stipulated by the Federal Law “On countering extremist activities”.

(Part six introduced by Federal Law No. 112-FZ of 25 July 2002)

[...]

Annex 31

Federal Law No. 7-FZ “On non-profit organizations”, 12 January 1996
(excerpt)

Translation
Excerpts

12 January 1996

No. 7-FZ

**RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 8 December 1995

Article 15. Founders of a non-profit organization

1. Depending on the institutional-legal form of a non-profit organization, its founders may include fully legally capable natural persons and legal entities.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 10 January 2006 No. 18-FZ)

1.1. Foreign citizens and stateless persons legally staying in the Russian Federation may be founders (participants, members) of non-profit organizations, except for the cases provided for by international treaties of the Russian Federation or by federal laws.

(Clause 1.1 introduced by the Federal Law of 10 January 2006 No. 18-FZ)

1.2. The following persons/organizations may not be founders (participants, members) of a non-profit organization:

1) a foreign citizen or stateless person in respect of whom it has been decided, following the procedure established by the laws of the Russian Federation, that their stay (residence) within the Russian Federation is undesirable;

2) a person included in the list in accordance with Clause 2, Article 6 of the Federal Law of 7 August 2001 No. 115-FZ “On countering the legalisation (laundering) of proceeds from crime and the financing of terrorism” (hereinafter, the “Federal Law ‘On countering the legalisation (laundering) of proceeds from crime and the financing of terrorism’”);

(Subclause 2 as amended by the Federal Law of 2 February 2019 No. 407-FZ)

3) a public association or religious organization whose activities have been suspended in accordance with Article 10 of the Federal Law of 25 July 2002 No. 114-FZ “On countering extremist activities” (hereinafter, the “Federal Law “On countering extremist activities””);

(as amended by the Federal Law of 31 December 2014 No. 505-FZ)

4) a person in respect of whom a court decision that entered into legal force established that the actions of such person contain elements of extremist activities;

5) a person who does not meet the criteria for the founders (participants, members) of non-profit organizations contained in federal laws establishing the legal status, procedure for the foundation, restructuring and winding-up/liquidation of specific types of non-profit organizations;

(Subclause 6 introduced by the Federal Law of 17 July 2009 No. 170-FZ)

6) an organization or natural person, in respect of which an interdepartmental coordinating agency responsible for countering the financing of terrorism has decided to freeze (block) such person's/organization's

funds or assets in accordance with Article 7.4 of the Federal Law “On countering the legalisation (laundering) of proceeds from crime and the financing of terrorism”, until the revocation of such decision.
(Subclause 6 introduced by the Federal Law of 2 December 2019 No. 407-FZ)
(Clause 1.2 introduced by the Federal Law of 10 January 2006 No. 18-FZ)

1.2-1. A person who has previously headed a public or religious association or other organization in respect of which, on the grounds provided for by the Federal Law “On countering extremist activities” or the Federal Law of 6 March 2006 No. 35-FZ “On countering terrorism”, a court passed a decision on liquidation or banning its activities, which has come into legal force, may not be a founder of a non-profit organization for ten years from the date of entry into force of the relevant court decision.
(Clause 1.2-1 introduced by the Federal Law of 31 December 2014 No. 505-FZ)

1.3. Unless otherwise provided by federal law, the number of founders of a non-profit organization shall be unlimited.

A non-profit organization can be established by a single person, except for the case when a non-profit partnership, association (union) is established or for other cases provided for by the Federal Law.
(Clause 1.3 introduced by the Federal Law of 8 May 2010 No. 83-FZ)

2. A budget-funded or public institution may be founded by:

- 1) the Russian Federation — with respect to a federal budget-funded or public institution;
 - 2) a constituent entity of the Russian Federation — with respect a budget-funded or public institution of the respective constituent entity of the Russian Federation;
 - 3) a municipality — with respect to a municipal budget-funded or public institution.
- (Clause 2 as amended by the Federal Law of 8 May 2010 No. 83-FZ)

3. Unless otherwise provided by federal law, the founders (participants) of non-profit organizations, founders of foundations and autonomous non-profit organizations may withdraw from the founders and/or participants of the said legal entities at any time without the consent of the remaining founders and/or participants, by submitting to the respective registration authority information regarding their withdrawal in accordance with the Federal Law “On the state registration of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs”. In case the last or sole founder and/or participant withdraws from the founders and/or participants of a non-profit organization, prior to the submission of information regarding their withdrawal, such person shall transfer their founder's and/or participant's rights to another person in accordance with the respective federal law and the Articles of Association of the legal entity.

If a founder (participant) of a non-profit organization, foundation or an autonomous non-profit organization withdraws from the founder's (participants) of such non-profit organization, foundation or an autonomous non-profit organization, then their respective rights and obligations shall be terminated from the date of introducing changes to the information on the respective legal entity contained in the Unified State Register of Legal Entities. A founder (participant) withdrawing from the founders (participants) shall submit the withdrawal notice to the respective legal entity on the day of submitting to the registration authority information on their withdrawal from the founders (participants).
(Clause 3 introduced by the Federal Law of 31 January 2016 No. 7-FZ)

4. Unless otherwise provided by federal law and the Articles of Association of a legal entity, a natural person and/or legal entity may become a founder (participant) of a non-profit organization or a founder of a foundation and an autonomous non-profit organization — upon the consent of other founders and/or participants thereof.
(Clause 4 introduced by the Federal Law of 31 January 2016 No. 7-FZ)

[...]

Annex 32

Criminal Code of the Russian Federation, No. 63-FZ, 13 June 1996
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

13 June 1996

No. 63-FZ

CRIMINAL CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

(as amended on 05 April 2021)

Adopted by
The State Duma
24 May 1996

Approved by
The Federation Council
5 June 1996

[...]

Article 12. Application of the criminal law to individuals that committed a crime outside the Russian Federation

1. Citizens of the Russian Federation and stateless persons permanently residing in the Russian Federation that committed outside the Russian Federation a crime violating the interests protected by this Code are subject to criminal liability in accordance with this Code, unless a foreign state court has issued a ruling against such individuals in relation to that crime.

(Part 1 as amended by Federal Law of 27 July 2006 No. 153-FZ)

2. For crimes committed on the territory of a foreign state, military personnel of the military units of the Russian Federation deployed outside the Russian Federation are subject to criminal liability under this Code, unless otherwise provided by an international treaty of the Russian Federation.

3. Foreign citizens and stateless persons not having a permanent residence in the Russian Federation who committed a crime outside the Russian Federation are subject to criminal liability under this Code in cases where the crime is directed against the interests of the Russian Federation or a citizen of the Russian Federation or a stateless individual permanently residing in the Russian Federation, and also in cases established in an international treaty of the Russian Federation or another international document containing the obligations recognized by the Russian Federation in the field of relations governed by this Code, if the foreign citizens and stateless individuals not having a permanent residence in the Russian Federation are not convicted in a foreign state and are subject to criminal prosecution on the territory of the Russian Federation.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 27 July 2006 No. 153-FZ, of 6 July 2016 No. 375-FZ)

Article 115. Intentional infliction of mild harm to health

1. Intentional infliction of mild harm to health that caused a short-term health disorder or a minor lasting loss of general working capacity,

(as amended by Federal law of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ)

shall be punishable by a fine in an amount of up to forty thousand rubles, or in the amount of salary or another income of the convict for a period of up to three months, or by compulsory labor for a term of up to four hundred and eighty hours, or corrective labor for a term of up to one year, or arrest for a term of up to four months.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ, of 7 March 2011 No. 26-FZ, of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

2. The same act committed:

a) on the basis of hooligan motives;

b) on the basis of motives of political, ideological, racial, national or religious hatred or enmity, or due to hatred or enmity against any social group;

(as amended by Federal Law of 21 July 2014 No. 227-FZ)

c) using weapons or items used as weapons;

(Clause “c” was introduced by Federal Law of 21 July 2014 No. 227-FZ; as amended by Federal Law of 26 July 2019 No. 206-FZ)

d) against an individual or those close to them in connection with the performance of official activities or the performance of a public duty by that individual,

(Clause “d” was introduced by Federal Law of 26 July 2019 No. 206-FZ)

shall be punishable by compulsory labor for a term of up to three hundred and sixty hours, or correctional labor for a term of up to one year, or custodial restraint for a term of up to two years, or forced labor for a term of up to two years, or arrest for a term of up to six months, or imprisonment for a term up to two years.

(as amended by Federal Law of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

(Part two as amended by Federal Law of 24 July 2007 No. 211-FZ)

Article 126. Kidnapping

1. Kidnapping

shall be punished by compulsory labor for a term of up to five years, or by imprisonment for the same term.

(as amended by Federal Law of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

2. The same act committed:

a) by a group of persons by prior agreement;

b) abolished. — Federal Law of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ;

c) with the use of violence dangerous to life or health, or under a threat of such violence;

(as amended by Federal Law of 9 February 1999 No. 24-FZ)

d) with the use of weapons or items used as weapons;

e) in relation to a knowingly minor;

f) in relation to a woman, who is in a state of pregnancy as known to the perpetrator;

g) in relation to two or more persons;

h) motivated by money, —

shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of five to twelve years, with or without supervised release for a term of up to two years.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 9 February 1999 No. 24-FZ, of 27 December 2009 No. 377-FZ, of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

3. The acts stipulated by the first or second parts of this Article, if they:

a) have been committed by an organized group;

b) abolished. — Federal Law of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ;

c) have entailed death of the victim or other grave consequences by negligence, —

shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of six to fifteen years, with or without supervised release for a term of up to two years.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 27 December 2009 No. 377-FZ, of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

(Part Three as amended by Federal Law of 9 February 1999 No. 24-FZ)

Note. A person who has voluntarily released the kidnapped person shall be released from criminal liability, unless his/her actions contain another corpus delicti.

Article 127. Unlawful deprivation of liberty

1. Unlawful deprivation of liberty of a person, not related to his/her kidnapping, — shall be punished by custodial restraint for a term of up to two years, or compulsory labor for a term of up to two years, or arrest for a term of three to six months, or imprisonment for a term of up to two years. (as amended by Federal Laws of 27 December 2009 No. 377-FZ, of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

2. The same act committed:

- a) by a group of persons by prior agreement;
- b) abolished. — Federal Law of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ;
- c) with the use of violence dangerous to life or health;
- d) with the use of weapons or items used as weapons;
- e) in relation to a knowingly minor;
- f) in relation to a woman, who is in a state of pregnancy as known to the perpetrator;
- g) in relation to two or more persons, —

shall be punished by compulsory labor for a term of up to five years, or imprisonment for a term of three to five years.

(as amended by Federal Law of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

3. The acts provided for in the first or second parts of this Article, if committed by an organized group or if they have entailed death of the victim or other grave consequences by negligence, — shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of four to eight years.

Article 222. Illegal acquisition, transfer, sale, storage, transportation or carrying of weapons, main parts thereof, ammunition

(as amended by Federal Laws of 25 June 1998 No. 92-FZ, of 24 November 2014 No. 370-FZ)

1. Illegal acquisition, transfer, sale, storage, transportation or carrying of firearms, main parts thereof, ammunition (other than civilian smooth-bore long-barreled firearms, main parts thereof and cartridges thereto, limited destruction firearms, main parts thereof and cartridges thereto)

(as amended by Federal Laws of 21 July 2004 No. 73-FZ, of 28 December 2010 No. 398-FZ, of 24 November 2014 No. 370-FZ)

shall be punishable by custodial restraint for a term of up to three years, or forced labor for a term of up to four years, or arrest for a term of up to six months, or imprisonment for a term of up to four years with or without a fine in an amount of up to eighty thousand rubles or in an amount of salary or another income earned by the convict for a period of up to three months.

(as amended by Federal Law of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

(Part 1 as amended by Federal law of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ)

2. The same acts committed by a group of individuals by conspiring in advance,

(as amended by Federal law of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ)

shall be punishable by imprisonment for a term from two to six years with or without a fine in an amount of up to one hundred thousand rubles or in an amount of salary or another income of the convict for a period of up to six months.

(as amended by Federal Law of 24 November 2014 No. 370-FZ)

3. The acts specified in Part 1 or 2 of this Article committed by an organized group,

shall be punishable by imprisonment for a term from five to eight years with or without a fine in an amount from one hundred thousand to two hundred thousand rubles or in an amount of salary or another income of the convict for a period from one year to eighteen months.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 25 June 1998 No. 92-FZ, of 24 November 2014 No. 370-FZ)

4. Illegal sale of civilian smooth-bore long-barreled firearms, limited destruction firearms, gas weapons, edged weapons including throwing weapons,

(as amended by Federal Laws of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ, of 28 December 2010 No. 398-FZ)

shall be punishable by compulsory labor for a term of up to four hundred and eighty hours, or correctional labor for a term from one to two years, or custodial restraint for a term of up to two years, or forced labor for a term of up to two years, or arrest for a term from three to six months, or imprisonment for a term of up to two years with or without a fine in an amount of up to eighty thousand rubles or in an amount of salary or another income of the convict for a period of up to six months.

(as amended by Federal Law of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ)

Note. An individual that voluntarily surrenders the items specified in this article is exempt from criminal liability under this article. If the items specified in this article, and also in Articles 222.1, 223 and 223.1 of this Code are seized when arresting the individual and also during investigative actions aimed at detection and seizure thereof, such actions shall not be recognized as a voluntary surrender thereof.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 8 December 2003 No. 162-FZ, of 30 December 2012 No. 306-FZ, of 24 November 2014 No. 370-FZ, of 29 June 2015 No. 192-FZ)

Article 280. Public calls for extremist activities

(as amended by the Federal Law of 25.07.2002 No. 112-FZ)

1. Public calls for extremist activities

(as amended by Federal Law of 25.07.2002 No. 112-FZ)

shall be punishable by a fine in the amount from one hundred to three hundred thousand rubles or in the amount of the salary or other income of the convict for the period from one year to two years, or by compulsory labor for a period of up to three years, or by arrest for a period of four to six months, or by imprisonment of up to four years with the deprivation of the right to hold certain positions or carry out certain activities for the same period of time.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 08.12.2003 No. 162-FZ, of 20.07.2011 No. 250-FZ, of 07.12.2011 No. 420-FZ, of 03.02.2014 No. 5-FZ)

2. The same acts committed through the mass media or information communication networks, including the Internet –

(as amended by Federal Law of 28.06.2014 No. 179-FZ)

shall be punishable by compulsory labor for a period of up to five years with or without deprivation of the right to hold certain positions or carry out certain activities for a period of up to three years, or by imprisonment of up to five years with deprivation of the right to hold certain positions or carry out certain activities for a period of up to three years.

(as amended by Federal Law of 07.12.2011 No. 420-FZ)

[...]

Annex 33

Federal Law No. 114-FZ “On the procedure for exit from the Russian Federation and entry into the Russian Federation”, 15 August 1996
(excerpt)

RUSSIAN FEDERATION**FEDERAL LAW****ON THE PROCEDURE FOR EXIT FROM THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
AND ENTRY INTO THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

Adopted
by the State Duma
on 18 July 1996

Article 27. A foreign citizen or a stateless person shall be refused entry into the Russian Federation if:

1) it is necessary for the purpose of ensuring the defense capability or security of the state or public order or protecting the health of the population, except for the situations provided for by the second paragraph of item 3, Article 11 of Federal Law of 30 March 1995 No. 38-FZ "On the prevention of the spread in the Russian Federation of the disease caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-Infection)";

[...]

Annex 34

Penal Enforcement Code of the Russian Federation, No. 1-FZ, 8 January
1997
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

8 January 1997

No. 1-FZ

PENAL ENFORCEMENT CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

(as amended on 13 July 2015)¹

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 18 December 1996

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 25 December 1996

Section IV. ENFORCEMENT OF PUNISHMENT IN THE FORM OF IMPRISONMENT

Chapter 11. GENERAL PROVISIONS ON ENFORCEMENT OF PUNISHMENT IN THE FORM OF IMPRISONMENT

Article 73. Places to serve imprisonment sentences

1. Individuals sentenced to imprisonment, excluding those set out in part four of this Article, shall serve their sentences in penal institutions within the boundaries of the constituent entity of the Russian Federation in which they resided or were convicted. Convicted persons may be transferred to serve their sentences to a relevant penitentiary facility in the territory of a different constituent entity of the Russian Federation in exceptional circumstances, for medical or personal security reasons, or with the consent of convicted persons.

(as amended by Federal Law of 9 May 2005 No. 47-FZ)

2. If there is no relevant penitentiary facility at the place of residence or conviction in a constituent entity of the Russian Federation, or if it is impossible to accommodate convicted persons in available penitentiary facilities, convicted persons are transferred to penitentiary facilities in the territory of a different constituent entity of the Russian Federation in which such accommodation is available, with the consent of the relevant superior penal authorities.

(Part 2 as amended by Federal Law of 19 July 2007 No. 142-FZ)

3. Convicted women and minors shall be sent to serve their sentences at the location of the relevant penal institutions.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 9 May 2005 No. 47-FZ, of 19 July 2007 No. 142-FZ)

4. Individuals convicted of offences envisaged by Articles 126, 127.1(2),(3), 205-206, 208-211, 275, 277-279, 281, 282.1, 282.2, 317, 321(3), 360(2) of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation and who repeat especially

¹ Version of the reproduced provisions effective from 24 July 2015 until further amended in 2018.

dangerous crimes, convicts sentenced to life imprisonment, sentenced to imprisonment in jail, convicts whose capital punishment was replaced with imprisonment by pardon, shall be sent to serve their sentences to the relevant penal institutions located in places determined by the federal penal authority.

(Part 4 is introduced by Federal Law of 9 May 2005 No. 47-FZ, as amended by Federal Law of 27 June 2011 No. 159-FZ)

Article 81. Service of the entire term of punishment by individuals sentenced to imprisonment in a single penal facility

1. Individuals sentenced to imprisonment, as a general rule, shall serve the entire term of punishment in the same penal institution or detention facility, including in cases when a new penalty imposed on them during the term of their imprisonment unless the court changes the type of penal facility.

(as amended by Federal Law of 5 May 2014 No. 104-FZ)

2. The transfer of a convict from one penal facility to another of the same type for further service of the sentence shall be allowed if the convict falls ill or for the purposes of ensuring his/her safety, if the penal facility is restructured or liquidated, and in other exceptional cases impeding any further stay of the convict in the said penal institution. The transfer of individuals convicted of the commission of crimes listed in part four of Article 73 of this Code from one penal facility to another of the same type for further service of the sentence shall be allowed as decided by the federal penal authority. The procedure for transferring convicts shall be established by the federal executive authority responsible for the elaboration and implementation of state policy and statutory regulation in the area of the enforcement of criminal sentences.

(Part 2 as amended by Federal Law of 27 June 2011 No. 159-FZ)

[...]

Annex 35

Federal Law No 53-FZ “On military duty and military service”, 28 March
1998
(excerpts)

Translation

Excerpts

28 March 1998

No. 53-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON MILITARY DUTY AND MILITARY SERVICE

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 6 March 1998

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 12 March 1998

[...]

Article 22. Citizens subject to conscription for military service

1. Those subject to conscription for military service are:

a) male citizens between the ages of 18 and 27, military registered or not, but obliged to have a military registration and not being in the reserve (hereinafter – citizens not being in the military reserve);

(as amended by Federal Law of 03.12.2008 No. 248-FZ)

b) paragraph ceased to be effective as of 1 January 2008. – Federal Law of 06.07.2006 No. 104-FZ.

2. Citizens who are, in accordance with the present Federal Law, exempted from the performance of military duty, from conscription for military service, citizens who were granted a deferment from conscription for military service as well as citizens who are not subject to the conscription for military service shall not be conscripted for military service.

2.1. Citizens specified in paragraph 2 of Article 23 and paragraph 2 of Article 24 of the present Federal Law and having refused to exercise their right to an exemption from the conscription for military service or their right to a deferment from the conscription for military service shall be conscripted for military service.

The refusal to exercise the right to an exemption from the conscription for military service or the right to a deferment from the conscription for military service is carried out through the citizen's submission of an application for such a refusal to the conscription commission. The said application is to be attached to the protocol of the conscription commission meeting.

(paragraph 2.1 was introduced by Federal Law of 01.05.2019 No. 98-FZ)

3. The conscription of citizens for military service is carried out on the basis of the decrees of the President of the Russian Federation.

4. A decision on the conscription of citizens for military service can be made only after they reach the age of 18 years.

5. Paragraph ceased to be effective as of 1 January 2010. – Federal Law of 06.07.2006 No. 104-FZ.

Article 23. Exemption from conscription for military service. Citizens not subject to conscription for military service. Exemption from the performance of military duty

(as amended by Federal Law of 02.07.2013 No. 170-FZ)

1. The following citizens shall be exempted from conscription for military service:

a) [those] found limited fit for military service for health reasons;

(as amended by Federal Law of 02.07.2013 No. 170-FZ)

b) [those] performing or having completed military service in the Russian Federation;

c) [those] performing or having completed alternative civilian service;

d) [those] having completed military service in another state in cases provided by the international treaties of the Russian Federation;

(subparagraph 'd' as amended by Federal Law of 07.06.2013 No. 111-FZ)

e) - f) are excluded. – Federal Law of 19.07.2001 No. 102-FZ.

2. The following citizens have the right to an exemption from conscription for military service:

a) [those] in possession of an academic degree provided for by the state system for academic certification;

(as amended by Federal Laws of 04.05.2006 No. 61-FZ, of 02.07.2013 No. 185-FZ)

b) [those] being sons (blood brothers) of:

military servicemen who were performing military service by conscription and were killed (died) in connection with their performance of military service duties, and citizens who were undergoing military training and were killed (died) in connection with their performance of military service duties during the period of military training;

(as amended by Federal Law of 06.07.2006 No. 104-FZ)

citizens who died as a result of injury (wound, trauma, concussion) or disease received in connection with their performance of military service duties during the period of military service by conscription, after the release from military service or after the dropout from or the end of military training.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 04.12.2006 No. 203-FZ, of 06.07.2006 No. 104-FZ)

(paragraph 2 was introduced by Federal Law of 19.07.2001 No. 102-FZ)

3. The following citizens are not subject to conscription for military service:

a) [those] serving a sentence in the form of compulsory labour, correctional labour, restriction of freedom, arrest or imprisonment;

b) [those] having an unexpunged or unspent conviction for committing a crime;

c) [those] in respect of whom an inquiry or a preliminary investigation are carried out or a criminal case was submitted to the court.

4. The citizens found unfit for military service for health reasons are exempted from the performance of military duty.

(paragraph 4 was introduced by Federal Law of 02.07.2013 No. 170-FZ)

[...]

Annex 36

Federal Law No. 165-FZ “On the fundamentals of compulsory social insurance”, 19 July 1999
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

16 July 1999

No. 165-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

ON THE FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCE

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 9 June 1999

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 2 July 1999

Article 1. The subject of regulation and the purposes of this Federal Law

[...]

Compulsory social insurance is a part of the state welfare system, the specific nature of which consists in insurance of working individuals from potential changes in financial and (or) social status, including for the reasons beyond their control that is carried out in accordance with the federal law.

Compulsory social insurance is a system of legal, economic and organizational measures created by the state that are aimed at compensation or mitigation of the consequences of the change in the financial and (or) social status of working individuals and other categories of people in cases envisaged by the laws of the Russian Federation as a result of reaching the retirement age, disability, loss of breadwinner, illness, injury, industrial accident or occupational disease, pregnancy and childbirth, care for a child under 1.5 years of age and other events envisaged by the laws of the Russian Federation on compulsory social insurance.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 24 July 2009 No. 213-FZ)

This Federal Law also applies to self-employed individuals and other categories of people if the payment of compulsory social insurance premiums (hereinafter also referred to as the insurance premiums) by or for them is envisaged by the laws of the Russian Federation.

(as amended by the Federal Laws of 5 March 2004 No. 10-FZ, of 24 July 2009 No. 213-FZ)

[...]

Article 8. Types of insurance coverage for compulsory social insurance

[...]

2. The coverage in relation to certain types of compulsory social insurance includes:

1) payment of costs associated with provision of necessary medical aid to the insured to a healthcare organization;

(as amended by the Federal Law of 25 November 2013 No. 317-FZ)

2) old age pension;

3) disability pension;

4) loss of breadwinner pension;

5) temporary incapacity for work pension;

6) insurance benefits in connection with an industrial accident or occupational disease, payment of costs of additional medical rehabilitation, health resort treatment, social and professional rehabilitation;

(as amended by Federal Law of 24 July 2009 No. 213-FZ, of 25 November 2013 No. 317-FZ)

7) maternity allowance;

8) monthly childcare allowance;

(as amended by the Federal Law of 24 July 2009 No. 213-FZ)

9) other types of insurance coverage established by the federal laws on specific types of compulsory social insurance;

(sub-paragraph 9 as amended by the Federal Law of 24 July 2009 No. 213-FZ)

10) lump-sum allowance for women registered with healthcare organizations at early stages of pregnancy;

(as amended by the Federal Law of 25 November 2013 No. 317-FZ)

11) lump-sum benefit at childbirth;

[...]

13) funeral social allowance;

[...]

Annex 37

Tax Code of the Russian Federation, No. 117-FZ, 5 August 2000
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

5 August 2000

No. 117-FZ

TAX CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
PART TWO

(as amended on 29 November 2014)

[...]

Article 333.35. Benefits for certain categories of individuals and organizations

[...]

3. The state fee is not paid in the following instances:

[...]

26) for state registration of mass media, the products of which are intended for distribution in the territories of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation – the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol in accordance with the Federal Law “On the special aspects of legal regulation of relations in the field of mass media in connection with admission to the Russian Federation of the Republic of Crimea and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation – the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”;

(part 26 was introduced by Federal Law of 29 November 2014 No. 381-FZ)

[...]

TAX CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
PART TWO

(as amended on 29 December 2015)

[...]

Article 333.35. Reliefs for certain categories of individuals and organizations

[...]

3. State duty shall not be paid in the following instances:

[...]

29) issuance of passport certifying the identity of a citizen of the Russian Federation outside the territory of the Russian Federation, including the passport with an electronic data storage device (new generation passport) to the individuals recognized as citizens of the Russian Federation under Article 4(1) of the Federal Constitutional Law of 21 March 2014 No. 6-FKZ “On admission to the Russian Federation of the Republic of Crimea and formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation – the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol” who at the time of submission of such application held a valid passport of a citizen of Ukraine for foreign travel and are seeking a passport certifying the identity of a citizen of the Russian Federation outside the territory of the Russian Federation, including the passport with an electronic data storage device (new generation passport), for the first time on the territory of the Republic of Crimea and the Federal City of Sevastopol;

(part 29 was introduced by Federal Law of 29 June 2015 No. 157-FZ)

[...]

Annex 38

Federal Law No. 166-FZ “On state pensions in the Russian Federation”,
15 December 2000
(excerpt)

Translation
Excerpts

15 December 2001

No. 166-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

ON STATE PENSIONS IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 30 November 2001

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 5 December 2001

[...]

Article 3. Pension entitlement under this Federal Law

1. The following individuals shall be entitled to a pension under this Federal Law:

citizens of the Russian Federation, subject to the conditions envisaged by this Federal Law for various types of state-provided pensions;

foreign citizens and stateless persons permanently residing in the territory of the Russian Federation – on the same grounds as the citizens of the Russian Federation, unless otherwise provided for by this Federal Law or international treaties of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Annex 39

Federal Law No. 167-FZ “On compulsory pension insurance in the
Russian Federation”, 15 December 2001
(excerpt)

Translation
Excerpts

15 December 2001

No. 167-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON COMPULSORY PENSION INSURANCE
IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 30 November 2001

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 5 December 2001

Article 7. Insured persons

1. The insured persons are the persons subject to mandatory pension insurance under this Federal Law. The insured are the citizens of the Russian Federation, foreign nationals or stateless persons permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the Russian Federation as well as the foreign nationals or stateless persons (save for highly-qualified specialists under the Federal Law of 25 July 2002 No. 115-FZ “On the legal status of foreign nationals in the Russian Federation”) temporarily staying in the Russian Federation:

(as amended by the Federal Laws of 20.07.2004 No. 70-FZ, of 03.12.2011 No. 379-FZ, of 03.12.2012 No. 243-FZ, of 28.06.2014 No. 188-FZ)

employed under a labour contract, including the heads of organizations who are the sole participants (founders), members of organizations, owners of their property, or under a civil-law contract the scope of which includes the performance of works or provision of services (save for the persons studying full-time at secondary vocational or higher educational institutions and receiving payments for the activity performed in a students’ team under labour or civil-law contracts the scope of which includes the performance of works and (or) rendering of services, the persons subject to a special tax treatment “Earned Income Tax”, the persons receiving payments for the activity performed under civil-law contracts and not employed under a labour contract, as well as the persons receiving insurance pensions in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, the persons who are guardians or custodians and perform their duties for a compensation under a guardianship or tutorship contract, including a foster care agreement), under an authorship agreement, as well as authors of the works who receive payments and other remuneration under the contracts for alienation of exclusive rights to the works of science, literature, art, publishing agreements, licensing agreements on the provision of the right to use the works of science, literature, art (save for the persons subject to a special tax treatment “Earned Income Tax”);

(as amended by Federal Laws of 27.11.2018 No. 425-FZ, of 01.04.2020 No. 86-FZ)

the self-employed (individual entrepreneurs, attorneys-at-law, arbitration managers, privately practicing notaries and other people engaged in private practice without the status of an individual entrepreneur), save for the persons subject to a special tax treatment “Earned Income Tax”;

(as amended by Federal Laws of 28.06.2014 No. 188-FZ, of 27.11.2018 No. 425-FZ)

the members of farmer enterprises;

the individuals working abroad in case of payment of insurance premiums under Article 29 of this Federal Law, unless otherwise provided for by a treaty of the Russian Federation;

the individuals subject to the special tax treatment “Earned Income Tax” in case of payment of insurance premiums under Article 29 of this Federal Law;

(sub-paragraph introduced by the Federal Law of 27.11.2018 No. 425-FZ)

members of indigenous communities of the peoples of the North, Siberia and the Far East of the Russian Federation who carry out the traditional economic activity;

(as amended by the Federal Law of 27.06.2018 No. 164-FZ)

clergymen;

(sub-paragraph introduced by the Federal Law of 24.07.2009 No. 213-FZ)

other categories of individuals who are subject to compulsory pension insurance under this Federal Law.

[...]

Annex 40

Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, No. 174-FZ, 18
December 2001
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

18 December 2001

No. 174-FZ

CRIMINAL PROCEDURAL CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

(as amended on 3 February 2014)¹

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 22 November 2001

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 5 December 2001

Article 19. Right to appeal against procedural actions and decisions

1. Actions (omissions) and decisions of the court, the prosecutor, the head of the investigative body, the investigator, the body of inquiry and the inquiry officer may be appealed in accordance with the procedure established by this Code.

2. Every convicted person shall have the right to a review of their sentence by a higher court in accordance with the procedure established by Chapters 45.1, 47.1, 48.1 and 49 of this Code.

Article 24. Grounds for refusal to initiate a criminal case and for termination of a criminal case

1. A criminal case cannot be initiated, and initiated criminal case shall be subject to termination on the following grounds:

1) absence of the event of a crime;

2) absence of corpus delicti in the act;

3) lapse of the deadlines for criminal prosecution;

4) death of the suspect or of the accused, with the exception of cases when the proceedings on the criminal case are necessary for the rehabilitation of the deceased;

5) absence of the victim's application, if the criminal case may be initiated only upon his application, with the exception of cases envisaged by the fourth part of Article 20 of the present Code;

6) lack of a court statement as to the existence of elements of crime in the actions of one of the persons mentioned in Items 2 and 2.1 of Part 1 of Article 448 of the present Code or lack of the approval of the Federation Council, the State Duma, the Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation, the qualification college of judges respectively to initiate a criminal case or bring accusations against one of the persons mentioned in Items 1 and 3-5 of Part 1 of Article 448 of the present Code.

(as amended by Federal Law of 18 July 2009 No. 176-FZ)

2. The criminal case shall be subject to termination on the ground, envisaged by Item 2 of the first part of this Article, if the criminality and punishability of the action in case have been eliminated by the new criminal law before the sentence came into legal force.

3. The termination of a criminal case shall entail simultaneous termination of the criminal prosecution.

¹ For the versions as amended on 31 December 2014 and 30 April 2021 see, accordingly, pp. 12 and 14 below.

4. A criminal case shall be subject to termination in the event of termination of a criminal prosecution in respect of all suspects or accused persons, save for the cases provided for by Item 1 of Part One of Article 27 of the present Code.

(Part Four included by Federal Law of 4 July 2003 No. 92-FZ)

Article 25. Termination of a criminal case in connection with the parties' reconciliation
(as amended by Federal Law No. 87-FZ of 5 June 2007)

The court, as well as the investigator, with the consent of the head of the investigative authority, or the inquiry officer with the consent of the prosecutor, has the right, on the basis of an application by the victim or his legal representative, to terminate a criminal case against a person suspected of or charged with committing a crime of minor or average gravity, in the cases provided for in Article 76 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation, if this person has reconciled with the victim and has recompensed the damage he has inflicted upon the latter.

Article 26. Abolished. — Federal Law of 8 December 2003 No. 161-FZ.

Article 27. Grounds for terminating criminal prosecution

1. Criminal prosecution against a suspect or accused shall be terminated on the following grounds:

- 1) non-involvement of the suspect or the accused in the commission of the crime;
- 2) termination of a criminal case on the grounds provided for by Paragraphs 1 to 6 of Part One of Article 24 of this Code;
- 3) as a result of an act of grace;
- 4) existence of a valid decision against the suspect or the accused on the same charge, or a court ruling of the judge to terminate the criminal case on the same charge;
- 5) existence with respect to the suspect or accused of an unreversed resolution of the inquiry body, investigator or prosecutor to terminate the criminal case on the same charge or to refuse initiation of a criminal case;
- 6) expelled. — Federal Law No. 98-FZ of 24 July 2002;
- 7) expelled. — Federal Law No. 58-FZ of 29 May 2002;
- 6) refusal of the State Duma of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation to give consent to the deprivation of immunity of the President of the Russian Federation, who has ceased the performance of his powers, and/or refusal of the Federation Council to deprive the given person of the immunity.

2. Termination of criminal prosecution on the grounds specified in Clauses 3 and 6 of the first part of Article 24, Articles 25, 28 and 28.1 of this Code, as well as Clauses 3 and 6 of the first part of this Article, is not allowed if the suspect or the accused objects to this. In this case, the criminal proceedings shall continue in the usual procedures.

(as amended by Federal Laws No. 98-FZ of July 24, 2002, No. 161-FZ of 8 December 2003, No. 420-FZ of 7 December 2011)

3. Criminal prosecution against a person who has not reached, by the time of committing the act provided for by the criminal law, the age, from which criminal responsibility occurs, shall be terminated on the grounds specified in Clause 2 of the first part of Article 24 of this Code. On the same grounds, criminal prosecution is to be terminated with respect to a minor who, even though he has reached the age, from which criminal responsibility occurs, but due to mental retardation not associated with a mental disorder, could not fully understand the actual nature and social danger of his actions (of his lack of action) and control them at the time of committing the act provided for by the criminal law.

4. In the cases provided for by this Article, it is allowed to terminate the criminal prosecution against the suspect or the accused without terminating the criminal case.

Article 28. Termination of criminal prosecution in connection with active repentance

1. The court, as well as the investigator, with the consent of the head of the investigative authority, or the inquiry officer, with the consent of the prosecutor, shall have the right to terminate criminal prosecution against a person suspected of or charged with committing a crime of minor or average gravity, in the cases specified in Part One of Article 75 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation.

(Part One as amended by Federal Law of 5 June 2007 No. 87-FZ)

2. Termination of the criminal prosecution of a person in a criminal case on a crime of another category with the active repentance of the person for the crime committed shall be carried out by the court, as well as by the investigator with the consent of the head of the investigative authority or by the inquiry officer, with the consent of the prosecutor only in the cases specially stipulated by the relevant articles of the Special Part of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation

(Part Two as amended by Federal Law of 5 June 2007 No. 87-FZ)

3. Before termination of the criminal prosecution, to the person shall be explained the grounds for its termination in accordance with the first and second parts of this Article, as well as his right to object to the termination of the criminal prosecution.

4. Termination of criminal prosecution on the grounds specified in the first part of this Article shall not be allowed if the person with respect to whom the criminal prosecution is terminated objects to this. In this case, the criminal proceedings continue in the usual procedures.

Article 28.1. Termination of criminal prosecution in case of crimes in the sphere of economic activity

(as amended by Federal Law No. 420-FZ of 7 December 2011)

1. The court, as well as the investigator, with the consent of the head of the investigative authority or the inquiry officer, with the consent of the prosecutor, shall terminate criminal prosecution against a person suspected of or charged with committing a crime under Articles 198–199.1 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation if there are grounds specified in Articles 24 and 27 of this Code or Part One of Article 76.1 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation, if, prior to the appointment of a court session, the damage caused to the budgetary system of the Russian Federation as a result of a crime has been reimbursed in full.

2. For the purposes of this Article, reimbursement of damage caused to the budgetary system of the Russian Federation means payment in full of:

1) arrears in the amount established by the tax authority in the decision on bringing to responsibility, which entered into force;

2) corresponding penalties;

3) fines in the amount determined in accordance with the Tax Code of the Russian Federation.

3. The court, as well as the investigator, with the consent of the head of the investigative authority or the inquiry officer with the consent of the prosecutor, shall terminate criminal prosecution against a person suspected of or charged with committing a crime under Articles 171, Part One, 171.1 Part One, 172 Part One, 176 Part Two, 177, 180 Parts One and Two, 184 Parts Three and Four, 185 Part One, 185.1, 185.2 Part One, 185.3, 185.4 Part One, 193, 194 Part One, 195–197 and 199.2 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation, if there are grounds specified in Articles 24 and 27 of this Code, and in the cases specified in Part Two of Article 76.1 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation.

4. Before termination of the criminal prosecution, to the person shall be explained the grounds for its termination in accordance with Parts One and Three of this Article, as well as his right to object to the termination of the criminal prosecution.

5. Termination of criminal prosecution on the grounds specified in Parts One and Three of this Article shall not be allowed if the person with respect to whom the criminal prosecution is terminated objects to this. In this case, the criminal proceedings continue in the usual procedures.

Article 60. Attesting witness

1. An attesting witness is a person not interested in the outcome of a criminal case involved by the inquirer or the investigator to certify the fact of an investigative action, and the content, progress and results of the investigative action.

2. Attesting witnesses cannot be:

- 1) minors;
- 2) participants in criminal proceedings, their close relatives and other relatives;
- 3) employees of executive authorities vested in accordance with federal law with the authority to carry out investigative activities and (or) preliminary criminal investigation.

3. The attesting witness shall have the right to:

- 1) participate in the investigative action and make statements and remarks about the investigative action to be entered into the report of investigative actions;
- 2) become familiar with the report of investigative actions, in which he participated;
- 3) lodge complaints about actions (omissions) and decisions of the inquirer, the investigator and the prosecutor limiting their rights.

4. The attesting witness shall not have the right to evade appearing when summoned by the inquirer, the investigator or to the court, and to disclose data of the preliminary investigation, provided he was warned about this in advance in accordance with the procedure established by Article 161 of this Code. The attesting witness shall be held responsible for disclosure of data of the preliminary investigation in accordance with Article 310 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 4 July 2003 No. 92-FZ, of 5 June 2007 No. 87-FZ)

Article 96. Notification of detention of the suspect

1. The inquirer or the investigator shall notify one of the close relatives, and in their absence, other relatives, or provide an opportunity of such notification to the suspect themselves no later than 12 hours from the moment of detention of the suspect.

[...]

4. If it is necessary to keep the fact of detention secret in the interests of the preliminary investigation, the notification may not be made with the consent of the prosecutor, except when the suspect is a minor.

Article 123. Right to appeal

(as amended by Federal Law of 4 April 2010 No. 69-FZ)

1. Actions (omissions) and resolutions of the body of inquiry, the inquirer, the head of the inquiry unit, the investigator, the head of the investigative body, the prosecutor and the court may be appealed in accordance with the procedure established by this Code by participants in criminal proceedings, and by other persons to the extent of the procedural actions and procedural resolution affecting their interests.

2. In case of violation of reasonable terms of criminal proceedings in the course of pre-trial criminal proceedings, participants in criminal proceedings, as well as other persons whose interests are affected, may appeal to the prosecutor or the head of the investigative body with a complaint, which must be considered in accordance with the procedure and within the time limits established by Article 124 of this Code.

Article 124. Procedure for considering complaints by the prosecutor, the head of the investigative body

(as amended by Federal Law of 5 June 2007 No. 87-FZ)

1. The prosecutor, the head of the investigative body shall consider complaints within 3 days from the date of receipt. In exceptional cases, when it is necessary to request additional materials or take other measures to verify the complaint, complaints may be considered within up to 10 days, and the applicant shall be notified about this.

2. Based on the results of consideration of the complaint, the prosecutor, the head of the investigative body shall issue a resolution on the full or partial satisfaction of the complaint or on the refusal to satisfy it.

2.1. In case the complaint filed in accordance with Part two of Article 123 of this Code is satisfied, the resolution shall indicate the procedural actions carried out to speed up the consideration of the case, and the time limits for their implementation.

3. The applicant shall be immediately notified of the resolution taken on the complaint and the further procedure for its appeal.

4. In the cases provided for by this Code, the inquirer, the investigator shall have the right to appeal against the actions (omission) and resolutions of the prosecutor or the head of the investigative body, respectively, to the superior prosecutor or the head of the superior investigative body.

Article 125. Judicial procedure for considering complaints

1. Resolutions of the inquirer, the investigator, the head of the investigative body on refusal to initiate the criminal case, on termination of the criminal case, and other resolution and actions (omissions) of the inquirer, the investigator, the head of the investigative body and the prosecutor, which can harm the constitutional rights and freedoms of the participants in criminal proceedings or impede citizens' access to justice, may be appealed to the district court at the place of the act bearing elements of crime. If the place of the preliminary investigation is determined in accordance with parts 2-6 of Article 152 of this Code, complaints against resolution and actions (omissions) of these persons shall be considered by the district court at the location of the body in charge of the criminal case.

(Part 1 as amended by Federal Law of 23 July 2013 No. 220-FZ)

2. The complaint may be filed with the court by the applicant, the applicant's defense lawyer, legal representative or representative directly or through the inquirer, the investigator, the head of the investigative body or the prosecutor.

(as amended by Federal Law of 24 July 2007 No. 214-FZ)

3. The judge shall verify the legality and validity of the actions (omissions) and resolution of the inquirer, the investigator, the head of the investigative body, the prosecutor no later than 5 days from the date of receipt of the complaint in the court session with the participation of the applicant and the applicant's defense lawyer, legal representative or representative, if they participate in a criminal case, other persons with interests directly affected by the contested action (omission) or decision, and with the participation of the prosecutor, the investigator, the head of the investigative body. Failure to appear in court of persons who were promptly notified of the time of consideration of the complaint and did not insist on its consideration with their participation shall not be an obstacle to the consideration of the complaint by the court. Complaints subject to consideration by the court shall be considered in an open court session, with the exception of the cases provided for by part two of Article 241 of this Code.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 8 December 2003 No. 161-FZ, of 24 July 2007 No. 214-FZ, of 2 December 2008 No. 226-FZ)

4. At the beginning of the court session, the judge shall announce the complaint to be considered, introduce himself to the persons present to participate in the court session, explain their rights and obligations. Then the applicant, if he participates in the court session, shall substantiate the complaint, and then the other

persons present to participate in the court session shall be heard. The applicant shall be provided an opportunity to make a remark.

5. Based on the results of the consideration of the complaint, the judge shall make one of the following decisions:

- 1) to recognize the action (omission) or resolution of the relevant official as unlawful or unjustified and to obligate such official to eliminate the violation;
- 2) to leave the complaint without satisfaction.

6. Copies of the judge's decision shall be sent to the applicant, the prosecutor and the head of the investigating body.

(as amended by Federal Law of 24 July 2007 No. 214-FZ)

7. Filing of the complaint shall not suspend the performance of the contested action and the execution of the contested resolution, unless the body of inquiry, the inquirer, the investigator, the head of the investigative body, the prosecutor or the judge find it necessary to do so.

(as amended by Federal Law of 24 July 2007 No. 214-FZ)

Article 126. Procedure for submitting a complaint from the suspect or the accused in detention

The administration of the place of detention shall immediately send complaints of the suspect or the accused in detention addressed to the prosecutor or to the court to the relevant prosecutor or the court.

Article 127. Complaint and appeal against sentence, ruling, court decision

1. Complaints and appeals against sentences, rulings, decisions of the court of original jurisdiction and the court of appeal, and complaints and appeals against court decisions made in the course of pre-trial criminal proceedings, shall be filed in accordance with the procedure established by Chapters 45.1 and 47.1 of this Code.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 29 May 2002 No. 58-FZ, of 29 December 2010 No. 433-FZ)

2. Complaints and appeals against court decisions that have entered into legal force shall be filed in accordance with the procedure established by Chapters 48.1 and 49 of this Code.

(as amended by Federal Law of 29 December 2010 No. 433-FZ)

Article 140. Grounds and basis for initiating a criminal case

1. There are the following grounds for initiating a criminal case:

- 1) a crime report;
- 2) voluntary surrender;
- 3) a message about a committed or impending crime received from other sources;
- 4) a decision of the prosecutor to send the relevant materials to the preliminary investigation body to resolve the issue of criminal prosecution.

resolve the issue of criminal prosecution.

(Clause 4 was introduced by Federal Law of 28 December 2010 No. 404-FZ)

1.1. The grounds for initiating a criminal case on the crimes provided for in Articles 198–199.2 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation may only consist in materials provided by tax authorities in accordance with the laws on taxes and levies for the purpose of resolving the issue of initiating a criminal case. (Part 1.1 as introduced by Federal Law of 6 December 2011 No. 407-FZ)

2. The basis for initiating a criminal case shall consist in sufficient data demonstrating the signs of a crime.

Article 143. Report on the discovery of signs of a crime

A message about a committed or impending crime, received from sources other than those specified in Articles 141 and 142 of the Code, shall be accepted by the person who received this message, whereof a report shall be drawn up on detection of signs of a crime.
(as amended by Federal Law of 29 May 2002 No. 58-FZ)

Article 151. Investigative jurisdiction

1. The preliminary investigation shall be carried out by investigators and inquiry officers.

2. The preliminary investigation shall be carried out:

1) by investigators of the Investigative Committee of the Russian Federation — in criminal cases:

(as amended by Federal Laws of 5 June 2007 No. 87-FZ, of 8 December 2010 No. 404-FZ)

a) related to the crimes provided for by Articles 105–110, 111 part four, 120, 126, 127 parts two and three, 127.1 parts two and three, 127.2 parts two and three, 128, 131–149, 170.1, 171.2, 185–185.6, 194 parts three and four, 198–199.2, 201, 204, 205–205.2, 205.3, 205.4, 205.5, 208–212, 215, 215.1, 216–217.2, 227, 237–239, 240.1, 242.2, 246 - 249, 250 parts two and three, 251 parts two and three, 252 parts two and three, 254 parts two and three, 255, 258.1 parts two and three, 263, 263.1, 269, 270, 271, 271.1, 279, 282–282.2, 285 - 293, 294 parts two and three, 295, 296, 298.1–305, 317, 318, 320, 321, 328, 330.1, 332–354 и 356–360 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation;

(as amended by Federal Laws of 1 July 2011 No. 257-FZ, of 7 November 2011 No. 304-FZ, of 7 December 2011 No. 420-FZ, of 29 February 2012 No. 14-FZ, of 20 July 2012 No. 21-FZ, of 28 July 2012 No. 141-FZ, of 28 June 2013 No. 134-FZ, of 2 July 2013 No. 150-FZ, of 2 of July 2013 No. 186-FZ, of 2 November 2013 No. 302-FZ, of 28 December 2013 No. 380-FZ)

[...]

Article 166. Report of investigative action

[...]

4. The report shall describe the procedural actions in the order in which they were carried out, the circumstances significant for the given criminal case revealed during such actions, and set out the statements of the participants in the investigative action.

[...]

6. The report shall be provided for perusal to all participants in the investigative action. At the same time, the specified persons shall be explained their right to make comments on addition and clarification of the report to be included in the report. All the comments made on the addition and clarification of the report shall be agreed upon and certified by the signatures of these persons.

7. The report shall be signed by the investigator and the participants in the investigative action.

[...]

10. The record shall also contain a note on the explanation to the participants in the investigative actions of their rights, duties, responsibilities and the procedure for carrying out the investigative action in accordance with this Code, which shall be certified by the signatures of the participants in the investigative actions.

Article 182. Grounds and procedure for the search

1. Availability of sufficient evidences to assume that at a certain place or with a certain person there may be instruments of crime, or items, documents and valuables which may be significant for a criminal case shall form the grounds for the search.

2. The search shall be carried out on the basis of the resolution of the investigator.

3. The search in a dwelling shall be carried out on the basis of a court ruling made in accordance with the procedure established by Article 165 of this Code.

4. Prior to the start of the search, the investigator shall present the resolution on the search, and in cases provided for in part three of this Article, a court ruling authorizing the search.

5. Prior to the start of the search, the investigator shall propose to voluntarily present the items, documents and valuables subject to seizure that may be significant for a criminal case. If they were presented voluntarily and there is no reason to fear their concealment, then the investigator shall have the right not to carry out the search.

6. During the search, any premises may be broken open if the owner refuses to open them voluntarily. In this case, unnecessary damage to property shall not be allowed.

7. The investigator shall take measures to ensure non-disclosure of circumstances of the private life of the person whose premises were searched, his personal and (or) family secrets, and circumstances of the private life of other persons revealed during the search.

8. The investigator shall have the right to prohibit the persons present at the place where the search is carried out to leave such place and to communicate with each other or other persons until the end of the search.

9. In any case, objects and documents prohibited from circulation shall be seized during the search.

9.1. Electronic information carriers shall be seized during the search with the participation of a relevant specialist. At the request of the legal owner of the seized electronic information carriers or the owner of the information recorded on them, the specialist participating in the search shall copy the information from the seized electronic information carriers in the presence of attesting witnesses. Information shall be copied onto other electronic information carriers provided by the legal owner of the seized electronic information carriers or the owner of the information recorded on them. During the search, copying of information shall not be allowed if it may hinder the criminal investigation or if the specialist claims it may result in loss or change of information. Electronic information carriers containing copied information shall be transferred to the legal owner of the seized electronic information carriers or to the owner of the information recorded on them. A note shall be made in the record on the copying of information and on the transfer of electronic information carriers containing the copied information to the legal owner of the seized electronic information carriers or to the owner of the information recorded on them.

10. The seized items, documents and valuables shall be presented to the attesting witnesses and other persons present during the search, and, if necessary, shall be packed and sealed at the place of the search, which shall be certified by the signatures of the specified persons.

11. The person whose premises are searched, or adult members of his family, shall participate in the search. During the search, the defense counsel or attorney of the person whose premises are searched is entitled to be present.

12. During the search, a record is drawn up in accordance with Articles 166 and 167 of this Code.

13. The record shall indicate where and under what circumstances items, documents or valuables were found, whether they were presented voluntarily or seized forcibly. All seized items, documents and valuables shall be listed with an exact indication of their quantity, measure, weight, individual characteristics and, if possible, value.

14. If during the search any attempts to destroy or hide the items, documents or valuables to be seized were made, a note on such attempts and the measures taken shall be made in the record.

15. A copy of the record shall be handed over to the person whose premises were searched or to the adult member of his family. If the search was carried out in the premises of the organization, a copy of the record shall be handed over against receipt to the representative of the administration of such organization.

16. The search may also be carried out in order to find wanted persons and corpses.

Article 187. Place and time of interrogation

1. The interrogation shall be carried out at the place of the preliminary investigation. The investigator shall have the right, if he deems it necessary, to conduct the interrogation at the location of the interrogated person.

2. The interrogation may not last uninterruptedly for more than 4 hours.

3. The interrogation may be continued after a break of at least one hour for rest and meal, and the total duration of interrogation shall not exceed 8 hours in one day.

If there are any medical conditions, the duration of the interrogation shall be established on the basis of the doctor's opinion.

Article 196. Mandatory appointment of forensic examination

Appointment and production of the forensic examination shall be mandatory if it is necessary to establish:

1) causes of death;

2) nature and degree of harm to health;

3) mental or physical condition of the suspect or the accused, if his sanity or ability to independently defend his rights and legitimate interests in criminal proceedings is in doubt;

3.1) mental state of the suspect over the age of eighteen accused of committing a sexual crime against a minor under the age of fourteen, in order to decide whether or not he has a sexual preference disorder (pedophilia);

4) mental or physical state of the victim, if his ability to correctly perceive the circumstances important for the criminal case and give evidence is in doubt;

5) age of the suspect, the accused, the victim, if it is pertinent to the criminal case, and the documents confirming the age are absent or in doubt.

Article 208. Grounds, procedure and deadlines for the suspension of the preliminary investigation

1. The preliminary investigation shall be suspended, if there exists one of the following grounds:

1) the person, subject to an involvement in the capacity of the accused, has not been identified;

2) suspect or accused has fled from the investigation, or his whereabouts have not been established for other reasons;

(as amended by the Federal Law of 29 May 2002 No. 58-FZ)

3) whereabouts of the suspect or accused is established, but there is no real opportunity for his participation in the criminal case;

(as amended by the Federal Law of 29 May 2002 No. 58-FZ)

4) a temporary serious illness of the suspect or accused, certified with a medical conclusion, interferes with his participation in the investigative or other procedural actions.

2. The investigator shall adopt a resolution on the suspension of the preliminary investigation, a copy of which he shall direct to the public prosecutor.

3. If two or more accused are involved in the criminal case, while the grounds for the suspension do not concern all of them, the investigator shall have the right to set apart into a separate procedure and to suspend the criminal case with respect to some of the accused persons.

4. The preliminary investigation shall be suspended on the grounds, stipulated by Items 1 and 2 of the first part of the present Article, only after its time term elapses. The preliminary investigation may also be suspended, on the grounds envisaged by Items 3 and 4 of the first part of the present Article, before an elapse of its term.

5. Until the preliminary investigation is suspended, the investigator shall perform all investigative actions, the performance of which is possible in the absence of the suspect or of the accused, and shall take measures for his search or for an identification of the person who has committed the crime.
(as amended by the Federal Law of 4 July 2003 No. 92-FZ)

Article 235. Motion to exclude evidence

1. The parties shall have the right to file a motion to exclude any evidence from the list of evidence presented in the court proceedings. If the motion is filed, its copy shall be provided to the other party on the day the motion is submitted to the court.

2. The motion to exclude evidence shall contain references to:

- 1) evidence to be excluded by the request of the party;
- 2) grounds for excluding evidence provided for by this Code, and the circumstances justifying the motion.

3. The judge shall have the right to interrogate the witness and attach the document specified in the motion to the criminal case. If one of the parties objects to the exclusion of evidence, the judge shall have the right to read out the reports of investigative actions and other documents available in the criminal case and (or) submitted by the parties.

4. When considering a motion to exclude evidence submitted by the defense party on the grounds that the evidence was obtained in violation of the requirements of this Code, the burden of refuting the arguments presented by the defense party shall lie with the prosecutor. In other cases, the burden of proof shall lie with the party filing the motion.

5. If the court has made a decision to exclude evidence, such evidence shall lose its legal force and may not be used as basis for the sentence or other court decision and be investigated and used in the court proceedings.

6. If the criminal case is considered by the court with participation of jury, the parties or other participants in the court session shall not have the right to inform the jurors about the existence of evidence excluded by decision of the court.

7. When examining the criminal case on its merits, at the request of one of the parties, the court shall have the right to re-consider the issue of recognizing the excluded evidence as admissible.

Article 238. Suspension of criminal proceedings

1. The judge shall issue an order to suspend the criminal proceedings:

- 1) if the accused has disappeared and his whereabouts have not been established;
- 2) in case of a serious illness of the accused, as confirmed by a medical report;
- 3) if the court files a request with the Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation, or if the Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation accepts a complaint for consideration regarding compliance of the law applied or to be applied in the relevant criminal case with the Constitution of the Russian Federation;
- 4) if the whereabouts of the accused are known, but there is no real opportunity for his participation in the proceedings.

2. In the case provided for in Clause 1 of Part One of this Article, the judge shall suspend the criminal proceedings and, if the accused in custody has escaped, shall return the criminal case to the prosecutor and instruct him/her to ensure search for the accused or, if the accused being not in custody has disappeared, shall select detention as a restrictive measure for him/her and instruct the prosecutor to ensure his/her search.

3. Clauses 1 and 4 of Part One of this Article shall not apply if there is a petition from one of the parties to conduct proceedings in the manner prescribed by Part Five of Article 247 of the Code.

(Part Three introduced by Federal Law of 27 July 2006 No. 153-FZ)

Article 239. Termination of a criminal case or criminal prosecution

1. In the cases specified in Clauses 3 to 6 of Part One, Part Two of Article 24 and Clauses 3 to 6 of Part One of Article 27 of this Code, as well as in case of refusal of the prosecutor from charges in accordance with the procedure established by Part Seven of Article 246 of this Code, the judge shall issue a ruling terminating the criminal case.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 24 July 2002 No. 98-FZ)

2. The judge may also terminate a criminal case if there are grounds provided for in Articles 25 and 28 of this Code, at the motion of one of the parties.

(as amended by Federal Law of 8 December 2003 No. 161-FZ)

3. In a ruling terminating a criminal case or criminal prosecution:

- 1) the grounds for termination of the criminal case and/or criminal prosecution shall be indicated;
- 2) issues shall be resolved on the cancellation of a preventive measure, as well as the seizure of property, correspondence, temporary suspension from office, control and recording of negotiations;
- 3) the issue of material evidence shall be resolved.

4. A copy of the ruling terminating the criminal case shall be submitted to the prosecutor, and also handed over to the person with respect to whom the criminal prosecution has been terminated, and to the victim within 5 days from the date of its issuance.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURAL CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

(as amended on 31 December 2014)

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 22 November 2001

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 5 December 2001

Article 182. Grounds and procedure for the search

1. Availability of sufficient evidences to assume that at a certain place or with a certain person there may be instruments, equipment or any other means of crime, items, documents and valuables which may be significant for a criminal case shall form the grounds for the search.

2. The search shall be carried out on the basis of the resolution of the investigator.

3. The search in a dwelling shall be carried out on the basis of a court ruling made in accordance with the procedure established by Article 165 of this Code.

4. Prior to the start of the search, the investigator shall present the resolution on the search, and in cases provided for in part three of this Article, a court ruling authorizing the search.

5. Prior to the start of the search, the investigator shall propose to voluntarily present the items, documents and valuables subject to seizure that may be significant for a criminal case. If they were presented voluntarily and there is no reason to fear their concealment, then the investigator shall have the right not to carry out the search.

6. During the search, any premises may be broken open if the owner refuses to open them voluntarily. In this case, unnecessary damage to property shall not be allowed.

7. The investigator shall take measures to ensure non-disclosure of circumstances of the private life of the person whose premises were searched, his personal and (or) family secrets, and circumstances of the private life of other persons revealed during the search.

8. The investigator shall have the right to prohibit the persons present at the place where the search is carried out to leave such place and to communicate with each other or other persons until the end of the search.

9. In any case, objects and documents prohibited from circulation shall be seized during the search.

9.1. Electronic information carriers shall be seized during the search with the participation of a relevant specialist. At the request of the legal owner of the seized electronic information carriers or the owner of the information recorded on them, the specialist participating in the search shall copy the information from the seized electronic information carriers in the presence of attesting witnesses. Information shall be copied onto other electronic information carriers provided by the legal owner of the seized electronic information carriers or the owner of the information recorded on them. During the search, copying of information shall not be allowed if it may hinder the criminal investigation or if the specialist claims it may result in loss or change of information. Electronic information carriers containing copied information shall be transferred to the legal owner of the seized electronic information carriers or to the owner of the information recorded on them. A note shall be made in the record on the copying of information and on the transfer of electronic information carriers containing the copied information to the legal owner of the seized electronic information carriers or to the owner of the information recorded on them.

10. The seized items, documents and valuables shall be presented to the attesting witnesses and other persons present during the search, and, if necessary, shall be packed and sealed at the place of the search, which shall be certified by the signatures of the specified persons.

11. The person whose premises are searched, or adult members of his family, shall participate in the search. During the search, the defense counsel or attorney of the person whose premises are searched is entitled to be present.

12. During the search, a record is drawn up in accordance with Articles 166 and 167 of this Code.

13. The record shall indicate where and under what circumstances items, documents or valuables were found, whether they were presented voluntarily or seized forcibly. All seized items, documents and valuables shall be listed with an exact indication of their quantity, measure, weight, individual characteristics and, if possible, value.

14. If during the search any attempts to destroy or hide the items, documents or valuables to be seized were made, a note on such attempts and the measures taken shall be made in the record.

15. A copy of the record shall be handed over to the person whose premises were searched or to the adult member of his family. If the search was carried out in the premises of the organization, a copy of the record shall be handed over against receipt to the representative of the administration of such organization.

16. The search may also be carried out in order to find wanted persons and corpses.

RUSSIAN FEDERATION**CRIMINAL PROCEDURAL CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

(as amended of 30 April 2021)

Adopted by
The State Duma
22 November 2001

Approved by
The Federation Council
on 5 December 2001

Article 42. Victim

1. A victim shall be a natural person, upon whom a physical, property or moral damage was inflicted by the crime, as well as a legal entity, if his/its property and business reputation was damaged by the crime. The decision to recognize a person as a victim shall be taken immediately from the time of initiation of the criminal case and shall be formalized by the resolution of the inquiry officer, investigator or the court order. If at the time of initiation of the criminal case there are no data of the person damaged by the crime, the resolution to recognize a person as a victim shall be taken immediately after receipt of the data of such person.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 5 June 2007 No. 87-FZ, of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ)

2. The victim shall have the right to:

1) know about the charge brought against the accused;

2) furnish evidence;

3) refuse to testify against himself, his/her spouse and the other close relatives, whose circle is defined in clause 4 Article 5 of this Code. If the victim consents to bear evidence, he shall be warned that his testimony may be used as the proof in the criminal case, including even if he subsequently renounces this testimony;

4) submit evidence;

5) file motions and recusations;

6) give evidence in his native tongue or in the language of which he has a good command;

7) make use of an interpreter's services free of charge;

8) have a representative;

9) with the permission of the investigator or of the inquiry officer take part in the investigative actions performed at his own motion or at the motion of his representative;

10) get acquainted with the records on the investigative actions carried out with his participation, and to submit comments on them;

11) get acquainted with the ruling on appointment of the forensic inquiry and the expert's report;

(as amended by Federal Law of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ)

12) after the preliminary criminal investigation is completed, to get acquainted with all materials of the criminal case, to write out any information and in any volume of the criminal case, and to make copies of the criminal case materials, including with the use of technical devices. If several victims are involved in the criminal case, each of them shall have the right to get acquainted with those materials of the criminal case that relate to the harm done to the given victim;

(as amended by Federal Law of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ)

13) receive the copies of the resolutions on initiation of a criminal case, about recognizing him as a victim, about rejection to place the accused in detention, about termination of the criminal case, about suspension of the proceedings on the criminal case, about forwarding of a criminal case at locus standi, about appointment of preliminary hearing, court session, to receive copies of the first instance court sentences, court orders of appeal and cassation. The victim shall have a right, upon his motion, to receive copies of other procedural documents affecting his interest;

(clause 13 as amended by Federal Law of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ)

14) participate in the legal proceedings on the criminal case in the courts of the first, the second, the cassation and the supervisory instances, to object to the judgment made without any legal proceeding in the general manner and also in cases envisaged by this Code to participate in any court hearing where the court reviews the issues related to execution of sentence;

(as amended by Federal Laws of 29 December 2010 No. 433-FZ, of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ, of 30 March 2015 No. 62-FZ)

15) take part in the judicial debates;

16) support the prosecution;

17) get acquainted with the protocol of the court session and to submit comments on it;

(clause 17 as amended by Federal Law of 29 July 2018 No. 228-FZ)

18) lodge complaints against the actions (the lack of action) and decisions of the inquiry officer, head of the interrogating subdivision, head of the interrogating agency, interrogating agency, investigator, prosecutor and the court;

(as amended by Federal Law of 30 December 2015 No. 440-FZ)

19) file appeals against the court sentence, order, decree;

20) know about the complaints and presentations submitted on the criminal case, and to submit objections to them;

21) file motions to apply security measures in accordance with the part three Article 11 of this Code;

21.1) on the basis of the court ruling made upon the request of the victim submitted prior to completion of the parties' debates, of his attorney, representative, to receive information about arrival of the convicted person to the place of serving the sentence, including when moving from one penitentiary institution to another, about the convicted person's trips outside the penitentiary institution, about the time of release of the convicted person from the penitentiary institution, and also be notified of the court review of any issues of release of the convicted person from punishment, of postponement of the sentence execution or change of the unserved part of the sentence by a milder type of punishment;

(clause 21.1 as amended by Federal Law of 30 March 2015 No. 62-FZ)

22) exercise any other powers stipulated by the present Code.

3. The victim shall be guaranteed the indemnification of the property damage inflicted by the crime, as well as compensation of expenditures incurred due to his involvement in the course of preliminary proceeding and court proceedings, including his attorney fees as per Article 131 of this Code.

4. The court when considering the criminal case or in the procedure of civil litigation shall order the size of the monetary compensation of the moral harm inflicted on the victim upon the victim's claim of indemnification.

5. The victim shall have no right to:

1) default the summons of the inquiry officer, investigator and the summons to the court;

(as amended by Federal Law of 05 June 2007 No. 87-FZ)

2) furnish deliberately false evidence or to refuse to give evidence;

3) disclose any information of the preliminary criminal investigation if the victim had been warned about the same beforehand in the manner said in Article 161 of this Code;

4) evade examination, being subject of the forensic inquiry in his relation in cases when his consent is not required, or to refuse to provide samples of handwriting and other samples for comparative investigation. (clause 4 enacted by Federal Law of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ)

5.1. Any motion for receipt of information said in clause 21.1 part two of this article shall be filed in writing by the victim, his attorney, representative prior to completion of the parties' debates. Such motion shall contain the list of data desirable for receipt by the victim or his attorney, place of residence, e-mail address, phone numbers, and other information that may ensure timely receipt of the data by the victim or his attorney. (part 5.1 enacted by Federal Law of 30 March 2015 No. 62-FZ)

6. In case of no show of the victim, without having any good excuse, when summoned, he may be brought under coercion.

7. The victim shall be held liable as per Article 307 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation for furnishing any deliberate false evidence, the victim shall be held liable as per Article 308 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation for refusal to provide evidence and also for evading being examined, for evading being the subject of a forensic inquiry in his relation in cases when his consent is not required, or for refusal to provide samples of handwriting and other samples for comparative investigation. The victim shall be held liable as per Article 310 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation for disclosure any information of the preliminary criminal investigation.

(as amended by Federal Law of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ)

8. In terms of criminal cases where crimes have entailed the death of a person, the rights of the victim stipulated by the present Article, shall pass on to one of his close relatives and (or) connected persons, in case of their absence or incapability to participate in criminal litigation to one of the relatives.

(part 8 as amended by Federal Law of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ)

9. If any legal entity is recognized as a victim, its rights shall be exercised by its representative.

10. Participation of an attorney or representative of the victim in the criminal case shall not deprive such victim of his rights envisaged by this article.

Article 141. Crime report

1. A crime report may be made orally or in writing.

2. A written crime report shall be signed by the applicant.

3. An oral crime report shall be entered into a record, which shall be signed by the applicant and the person accepting the statement. The record shall contain information about the applicant, as well as the identity documents of the applicant.

4. If an oral crime report is made during investigative actions or during proceedings, it shall be entered into the record of the relevant investigative actions or into the record of the proceedings, respectively.

5. If the applicant cannot be personally present when drawing up the record, the crime report shall be drawn up in the manner prescribed by Article 143 of this Code.

6. The applicant shall be warned about criminal liability for providing knowingly false information in accordance with Article 306 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation, whereof a note shall be made in the record signed by the applicant.

7. An anonymous crime report may not serve as a ground for initiating a criminal case.

[...]

Article 144. Procedure for considering crime reports

1. The inquiry officer, the inquiry body, the investigator, the head of the investigative authority shall accept, check the message about any committed or impending crime and, within the competence established by this Code, make a decision thereon no later than 3 days from the date of receipt of such a message. When verifying a crime report, the inquiry officer, the inquiry body, the investigator, the head of the investigative

authority shall have the right to receive explanations, samples for comparative research, to demand documents and items, to seize them in the manner prescribed hereby, to schedule a forensic examination, to take part therein and to receive expert opinions within a reasonable time, to inspect the scene of the incident, documents, items, corpses, to make a survey, to require documentary checks, audits, studies of documents, items, corpses, to involve specialists in such activities, to give the inquiry body a written order to perform investigative activities.

(Part 1 as amended by Federal Law of 4 March 2013 No. 23-FZ)

[...]

Article 176. Reasons for an examination

1. Examination of the place of accident, locality, living quarters, other premise, of the objects and the documents shall be aimed at revealing the traces of the crime and at elucidating other circumstances of importance for the criminal case.

(as amended by Federal Law of 29 May 2002 No. 58-FZ)

2. The place of accident, any documents and objects may be examined before the initiation of the criminal case.

(part 2 as amended by Federal Law of 4 March 2013 No. 23-FZ)

Article 177. Procedure for an examination

1. Repealed. - Federal Law of 4 March 2013 No. 23-FZ.

2. An examination of the traces of crimes and of the other exposed objects shall be performed at the place of performance of the investigative action, with the exception of the cases specified in part three of this Article.

3. If performance of the examination requires long time or is complicated on the scene, the objects shall be seized, packed, sealed and certified with the signature of the investigator at the place of examination. Only the objects that may relate to the criminal case shall be the subject to seizure. In the record of the examination shall be supplied, if possible, the individual characteristics and the specific features of the seized objects. (as amended by Federal Law of 4 March 2013 No. 23- FZ)

4. All the objects exposed and seized during an examination shall be presented to the participants of the examination. (as amended by Federal Law of 4 March 2013 No. 23-FZ)

5. An examination of the dwelling shall be carried out only with the consent of the persons residing there or based on the court decision. If the persons residing there object to the examination, the investigator shall file a petition for the performance of an examination with the court in conformity with Article 165 of the present Code.

6. An examination of any organization shall be made in the presence of a representative of the administration of such organization. If his participation in the examination may not be ensured, an entry to this effect shall be made in the record.

Article 178. External examination of a corpse. Exhumation

1. The investigator shall carry out an external examination of a corpse with the participation of the forensic medical expert, and if his presence is impossible of a doctor. If necessary other specialists may also be engaged for an examination of the corpse.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 4 July 2003 No. 92-FZ, of 4 March 2013 No. 23-FZ)

2. Unidentified corpses shall be subject to obligatory photography and dactylography. Unidentified corpses shall be also subject to obligatory state genome record in compliance with the legislature of the Russian

Federation in the manner established by the Government of the Russian Federation. No cremation of unidentified corpses shall be allowed.

(part 2 as amended by Federal Laws of 25 June 2012 No. 87-FZ)

3. If it is necessary to take a corpse out of the place of burial, the investigator shall pass a resolution on the exhumation and shall notify to this effect the close relatives or relatives of the deceased. The resolution shall be obligatory for the administration of the corresponding place of burial. If the close relatives or relatives of the deceased object to the exhumation, a permit for carrying it out shall be issued by the court.

4. Exhumation and external examination of the corpse shall be performed with the participation of the persons mentioned in part one of the present Article. External examination of the corpse may be performed before initiation of criminal case.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 2 December 2008 No. 226-FZ, of 4 March 2013 No. 23-FZ)

5. Expenditures related to exhumation and subsequent burial of the corpse shall be recompensed to the relatives of the deceased in the manner established in Article 131 of this Code.

Article 179. Inspection

1. For exposure of the specific features and traces of a crime on the person's body, as well as the bodily injuries, and also for an exposure of the state of drunkenness or of the other properties and characteristics of importance for the criminal case, if no forensic medical expertise is required for this, an inspection of the suspect, of the accused and of the victim may be effected, as well as of the witness with his consent, with the exception of the cases when such inspection is necessary for assessing the authenticity of his evidence. In urgent cases an inspection may be carried out before initiation of a criminal case. (as amended by Federal Law of 02 December 2008 No. 226-FZ)

2. The investigator shall pass a resolution on carrying out an inspection which is obligatory for the inspected person.

3. The inspection shall be performed by the investigator. If necessary, the investigator may engage a doctor or any other specialist to performance of the inspection.

4. The investigator shall not take part in the inspection of a person of the opposite sex if such inspection is accompanied with the latter's stripping to nakedness. In this case, the inspection shall be performed by a doctor.

5. Taking photographs, video recording and cinema shooting in the cases stipulated by part four of this Article shall be performed only with the consent of the inspected person.

Article 180. Records of examination and inspection

1. Records of examination and inspection shall be compiled in accordance with this Article, Articles 166 and 167 of this Code.

2. The records shall contain description of all the actions of the investigator, as well as everything that was exposed during the examination and/or the inspection in the same sequence in which the examination and the inspection were carried out, and in that form in which it was found at the moment of the examination and of the inspection. All the objects seized during the examination and (or) the inspection shall be cited and described in the records.

3. The records shall also contain the indication at what time, in what weather and in what lighting the examination or the inspection was performed, what technical devices were applied and what results were obtained, what objects were seized and sealed, and with what kind of seal, and also where the corpse or the objects of importance for the criminal case were forwarded after the examination.

Article 181. Investigative experiment

To check up and specify the data having importance for the criminal case, the investigator shall have the right to stage an investigative experiment by reproducing the actions, as well as the situation or the other circumstances of a certain event. In this way shall be verified the possibility of the comprehension of certain facts or of the performance of definite actions or of the occurrence of a certain event; the sequence of the event that has taken part and the mechanism of leaving the traces shall also be elucidated. Staging of an investigative experiment shall be admissible only if this does not create a threat to the health of the persons involved in it.

Chapter 25. SEARCH. SEIZURE. APPREHENDING POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH MESSAGES. MONITORING AND RECORDING OF CONVERSATIONS. RECEIVING OF INFORMATION ABOUT CONNECTIONS BETWEEN USERS AND (OR) USERS' APPARATUSES (as amended by Federal Law of 1 July 2010 No. 143-FZ)

Article 182. Grounds and procedure for the search

1. Availability of sufficient evidences to assume that at a certain place or with a certain person there may be instruments, equipment or any other means of crime, items, documents and valuables which may be significant for a criminal case shall form the grounds for the search.

2. The search shall be carried out on the basis of the resolution of the investigator.

3. The search in a dwelling shall be carried out on the basis of a court ruling made in accordance with the procedure established by Article 165 of this Code.

4. Prior to the start of the search, the investigator shall present the resolution on the search, and in cases provided for in part three of this Article, a court ruling authorizing the search.

5. Prior to the start of the search, the investigator shall propose to voluntarily present the items, documents and valuables subject to seizure that may be significant for a criminal case. If they were presented voluntarily and there is no reason to fear their concealment, then the investigator shall have the right not to carry out the search.

6. During the search, any premises may be broken open if the owner refuses to open them voluntarily. In this case, unnecessary damage to property shall not be allowed.

7. The investigator shall take measures to ensure non-disclosure of circumstances of the private life of the person whose premises were searched, his personal and (or) family secrets, and circumstances of the private life of other persons revealed during the search.

8. The investigator shall have the right to prohibit the persons present at the place where the search is carried out to leave such place and to communicate with each other or other persons until the end of the search.

9. In any case, objects and documents prohibited from circulation shall be seized during the search.

9.1. Invalid – Federal Law of 27 December 2018 No. 533-FZ

10. The seized items, documents and valuables shall be presented to the attesting witnesses and other persons present during the search, and, if necessary, shall be packed and sealed at the place of the search, which shall be certified by the signatures of the specified persons.

11. The person whose premises are searched, or adult members of his family, shall participate in the search. During the search, the defense counsel or attorney of the person whose premises are searched is entitled be present.

12. During the search, a record is drawn up in accordance with Articles 166 and 167 of this Code.

13. The record shall indicate where and under what circumstances items, documents or valuables were found, whether they were presented voluntarily or seized forcibly. All seized items, documents and valuables shall be listed with an exact indication of their quantity, measure, weight, individual characteristics and, if possible, value.

14. If during the search any attempts to destroy or hide the items, documents or valuables to be seized were made, a note on such attempts and the measures taken shall be made in the record.

15. A copy of the record shall be handed over to the person whose premises were searched or to the adult member of his family. If the search was carried out in the premises of the organization, a copy of the record shall be handed over against receipt to the representative of the administration of such organization.

16. A search may also be carried out in order to find wanted persons and corpses.

Article 183. Reasons and procedure for making a seizure

1. If it is necessary to seize certain objects and documents of importance for the criminal case, and if it is known exactly where they are and who is keeping them, their seizure shall be performed.

2. Seizure shall be carried out in the manner established by Article 182 of the present Code, with the seizures stipulated by the present Article.

3. Seizure objects and documents which contain state or other secret protected by federal law, objects and documents containing information about deposits and accounts of individuals in banks and other credit institutions, and also things pawned or deposited in a pawnshop, shall be effected on the basis of a court ruling rendered in the procedure established by Article 165 of this Code.

(as amended by Federal Law of 5 June 2007 No. 87-FZ, of 3 December 2007 No. 322-FZ)

3.1. Invalid. - Federal Law of 27 December 2018 No. 533-FZ

4. Invalid. - Federal Law of 5 June 2007 No. 87-FZ.

5. Before starting the seizure, the investigator shall suggest that the objects and the documents being subject to the seizure be given out voluntarily, and if the refusal follows, he shall perform the seizure under coercion.

6. In the event of the seizure of the pawned or deposited thing in the pawnshop it is necessary to notify the borrower or bailor within three days thereof.

(part six enacted by Federal Law of 3 December 2007 No. 322-FZ)

Article 187. Place and time of an interrogation

1. An interrogation shall be performed at the place of conducting the preliminary investigation. The investigator shall have the right, if he deems it necessary, to carry out an interrogation at the place of stay of the person to be interrogated.

2. An interrogation shall not be conducted for more than four hours running.

3. An interrogation shall be resumed after an interval of no less than one hour for a break and a meal; the total length of an interrogation in the course of one day shall not exceed eight hours..

4. If there exist some medical indications, the length of an interrogation shall be fixed based on the doctor's conclusion.

Article 195. Procedure for the forensic inquiry commission

1. Having recognized the need for the Forensic Inquiry Commission, the investigator shall pass a resolution to this effect, and in the cases envisaged by clause 3 part two Article 29 of this Code, he shall file a petition with the court, in which he shall point out:

1) the reasons for a Forensic Inquiry Commission;

2) the surname, name and patronymic of the expert or the name of the expert institution in which the forensic inquiry is to be carried out;

3) the questions raised before the expert;

4) the materials placed at the expert's disposal.

2. Forensic inquiry shall be carried out by the state legal expert from among the persons who possess any special knowledge.

3. The investigator shall acquaint the suspect, the accused and his defense counsel for the defense with the resolution to commission a forensic inquiry and shall explain to them their rights stipulated by Article 198 of this Code. The record containing the above shall be compiled, signed by the investigator and the persons who have got acquainted with the resolution.

(as amended by Federal Law of 28 December 2013 No. 432-FZ)

4. A forensic inquiry with respect to the victim, with the exception of the cases provided for by clauses 2, 4 and 5 of Article 196 of this Code, as well as with respect to the witness shall be carried out with their consent or with the consent of their legal representatives which shall be given by the said persons in writing. A forensic inquiry may be commissioned and performed prior to initiation of the criminal case.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 29 May 2002 No. 58-FZ, of 4 March 2013 No. 23-FZ)

Annex 41

Code on Administrative Offences of the Russian Federation, No. 195-FZ,
30 December 2001
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

30 December 2001

No. 195-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
CODE ON ADMINISTRATIVE OFFENCES
OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

(as amended on 8 June 2012)

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 20 December 2001

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 26 December 2001

Article 20.2. Violation of the established procedure for organizing or holding an assembly, meeting, demonstration, march or picketing

(as amended by Federal Law of 8 June 2012 No. 65-FZ)

1. Violation by the organizer of a public event of the established procedure for organizing or holding an assembly, meeting, demonstration, march or picketing, except for the cases specified in Parts 2–4 of this Article,

shall entail the imposition of an administrative fine on citizens in the amount from ten to twenty thousand rubles or community service for up to forty hours; for officials, the fine shall be from fifteen thousand to thirty thousand rubles; for legal entities, the fine shall be from fifty thousand to one hundred thousand rubles.

2. Organization or holding of a public event without submitting a notification of holding a public event in accordance with the established procedure, except for the cases provided for in Part 7 of this Article,

shall entail the imposition of an administrative fine on citizens in the amount from twenty to thirty thousand rubles or community service for up to fifty hours; for officials, the fine shall be from twenty thousand to forty thousand rubles; for legal entities, the fine shall be from seventy thousand to two hundred thousand rubles.

[...]

5. Violation by a participant of a public event of the established procedure for holding an assembly, meeting, demonstration, march or picketing, except for the cases specified in Part 6 of this Article,

shall entail the imposition of an administrative fine in the amount from ten thousand to twenty thousand rubles, or community service for up to forty hours.

[...]

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
CODE ON ADMINISTRATIVE OFFENCES
OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

(as amended on 21 July 2014)

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 20 December 2001

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 26 December 2001

[...]

19.3. Disobedience to legitimate orders of police officers, members of the armed forces, employees of the bodies controlling the turnover of drugs and psychotropic substances, employees of the bodies of the federal security service, employees of the public security bodies, employees of the bodies executing the federal public control (supervision) in the field of migration, or employees of the body or institution of the penal system

[...]

4. Disobedience to legitimate orders or demands of employees of the bodies of the federal security service connected with their performance of their official duties, and also obstructing the performance of their official duties –

entails imposition of an administrative fine on citizens in the amount of five hundred to one thousand rubles, or an administrative arrest for up to fifteen days; on officials in the amount of one thousand to three thousand rubles; on legal entities in the amount of ten thousand to fifty thousand rubles.

(Part 4 was introduced by Federal Law of 27 July 2010 No.238-FZ)

[...]

Article 20.2.2. Arranging citizens' mass simultaneous gathering and (or) movement in public places leading to public nuisance

(introduced by Federal Law of 8 June 2012 No. 65-FZ)

1. Arranging citizens' mass simultaneous gathering and (or) movement in public places that is not a public event, public calls to citizens' mass simultaneous gathering and (or) movement in public places, or to participation in citizens' mass simultaneous gathering and (or) movement in public places, if citizens' mass simultaneous gathering and (or) movement in public places has entailed public order disturbance or violation of sanitary norms and rules, violation of the functioning and safety of critical infrastructure or communication facilities, or has caused damage to greenery, or hindrance to the movement of pedestrians or vehicles, or prevented citizens' access to residential premises or transportation infrastructure facilities, or to social infrastructure facilities, except for the situations provided for in Parts 2 and 3 of this Article, -

(as amended by Federal Law of 21 July 2014 No. 258-FZ)

entail imposition of an administrative fine on citizens in the amount of ten thousand to twenty thousand rubles, or compulsory community service for up to one hundred hours, or administrative arrest for up to fifteen days; on officials - from fifty thousand to one hundred thousand rubles; on legal entities - from two hundred and fifty thousand to five hundred thousand rubles.

(as amended by Federal Law of 21 July 2014 No. 258-FZ)

2. Actions provided for in Part 1 of this Article that have caused harm to human health or property, if these actions do not contain a criminal offence, -

entail imposition of an administrative fine on citizens in the amount of one hundred and fifty thousand to three hundred thousand rubles, or compulsory community service or up to two hundred hours, or administrative arrest for up to twenty days; on officials - from three hundred thousand to six hundred thousand rubles; on legal entities - from five hundred thousand to one million rubles.

(as amended by Federal Law of 21 July 2014 No. 258-FZ)

3. Actions (inaction) provided for in Part 1 of this Article committed in the territories directly adjacent to hazardous industrial facilities or other facilities which operation requires compliance with special safety regulations, on overhead crossings, railway highways, railway rights-of-way, oil-, gas- and product pipelines, high-voltage power transmission lines, in the border area, if there is no special permission from the authorized border authorities, or in the territories directly adjacent to the residences of the President of the Russian Federation, buildings occupied by courts, or the territories and buildings of institutions that execute punishments in the form of deprivation of liberty, -

entail imposition of an administrative fine on citizens in the amount of one hundred and fifty thousand to three hundred thousand rubles, or compulsory community service for up to two hundred hours, or administrative arrest for up to twenty days; on officials - from three hundred thousand to six hundred thousand rubles; on legal entities - from five hundred thousand to one million rubles.

(Part 3 is introduced by Federal Law of 21 July 2014 No. 258-FZ)

4. Repeated commission of an administrative offence provided for by Part 1 or 2 of this Article, -

entails imposition of an administrative fine on citizens in the amount of one hundred and fifty thousand to three hundred thousand rubles, or compulsory community service for up to two hundred hours, or administrative arrest for up to thirty days; on officials - from three hundred thousand to six hundred thousand rubles; on legal entities - from five hundred thousand to one million rubles.

(Part 4 is introduced by Federal Law of 21 July 2014 No. 258-FZ)

Note. For the purposes of this Article, the Organizer of citizens' mass simultaneous gathering and (or) movement in public places that is not a public event is a person who has actually performed organizational and administrative functions on organizing or conducting citizens' mass simultaneous gathering and (or) movement in public places that is not a public event.

Annex 42

Labour Code of the Russian Federation, No. 197-FZ, 30 December 2001
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

30 December 2001

No. 197-FZ

LABOUR CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Adopted
by the State Duma
on 21 December 2001

Approved
By the Federation Council
on 26 December 2001

PART FIVE

**Section XIII PROTECTION OF LABOR RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS.
CONSIDERATION AND RESOLUTION OF LABOR DISPUTES. LIABILITY
FOR VIOLATIONS OF LABOR LEGISLATION AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS,
CONTAINING THE PROVISIONS OF LABOR LAW**
(as amended by Federal Law of 30 June 2006 No. 90-FZ)

**Chapter 60. CONSIDERATION AND RESOLUTION
OF INDIVIDUAL LABOR DISPUTES**
(as amended by Federal Law of 30 June 2006 No. 90-FZ)

Article 381. Definition of an individual labor dispute

Individual labor dispute means unresolved disagreements between employers and employees on the issues of application of labor legislation and other regulatory statutory acts containing the provisions of labor law, collective contract, agreement, local regulations, labor contract (particularly those that define or change individual working conditions), which are reported to the body for consideration of individual labor disputes. (as amended by Federal Law of 30 June 2006 No. 90-FZ)

An individual labor dispute means a dispute between an employer and an individual previously involved in employment relationships with that employer, and also an individual expressing a desire to enter into an employment contract with an employer, where the employer refuses to enter into such contract.

Article 382. Bodies for consideration of individual labor disputes

Individual labor disputes are considered by labor dispute commissions and courts, unless otherwise specified in this Code. (as amended Federal Law of 31 July 2020 No. 246-FZ)

Article 394. Issuing Resolution on Labor Disputes Related to Dismissal and Transfer to Another Job
(as amended by Federal Law of 30 June 2006 No. 90-FZ)

Should a dismissal or transfer to another job be recognized as illegal, the employee must be reinstated in their previous job by the body considering an individual labor dispute.

The body considering an individual labor dispute resolves whether the employee should be paid average earnings for the entire period of forced absence or a difference in earnings for the entire period of performance of lower-paid work.

At the request of the employee, the body considering an individual labor dispute may restrict itself to resolving on collection of the compensations in favor of the employee specified in part two of this article.

Should a dismissal be recognized as illegal, the body considering the individual labor dispute may, at the request of the employee, resolve to reword the grounds for dismissal to dismissal due to their own free will.

Should the wording of the ground and/or the reason for dismissal be recognized as incorrect or failing to comply with the law, the court considering an individual labor dispute must change it and provide in its ruling the ground and reason for dismissal that complies with the wording specified in this Code or another federal law to the full extent and provide a reference to the relevant article, part of an article, paragraph of an article in this Code or another federal law.

Where the dismissal was recognized as illegal, and the employment contract has expired at the time of judicial consideration of the dispute, the court considering the individual labor dispute must reword the ground for dismissal to dismissal due to expiration of the employment contract.

In cases specified in this article, where the court rules not to reinstate the employee after the dismissal is declared illegal, but rather to reword the ground for dismissal, the date of dismissal must be changed to the date of the court ruling. Where the employee has entered into the employment relationship with another employer after the disputed dismissal by the time the said ruling is issued, the date of dismissal must be changed to the date preceding the day of commencement of work with that employer.

Where the incorrect wording of the ground and/or the reason for dismissal entered into in the work book or the labor activity details (Article 66.1 of this Code) prevented the employee from starting another job, the court resolves whether average earnings must be paid to them for the entire time of the forced absence. (Part eight as amended by Federal Law of 16 December 2019 No. 439-FZ)

In cases of dismissal without a lawful basis or in violation of the established procedure for dismissal, or in cases of illegal transfer to another job, the court may, at the request of the employee, resolve whether a cash compensation for moral damage they suffered due to these actions must be recovered in favor of the employee. The amount of that compensation shall be determined by the court.

[...]

Annex 43

Federal Law 62-FZ “On citizenship of the Russian Federation”,
31 May 2002
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

31 May 2002

No. 62-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON CITIZENSHIP OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

(as amended on 2 November 2013)¹

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 19 April 2002

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 15 May 2002

[...]

Article 6. Dual citizenship

1. A Russian citizen who also holds a foreign citizenship is regarded by the Russian Federation only as a Russian citizen except as provided for by a treaty to which the Russian Federation is a party or by federal law.

[...]

Article 13. Conferment of citizenship of the Russian Federation according to the standard procedure

1. Foreign citizens and stateless persons who have attained the age of eighteen and are legally capable may apply for citizenship of the Russian Federation according to the standard procedure provided that the above-mentioned citizens and persons:

a) resided in the territory of the Russian Federation from the date they received a residence permit until the date they filed their applications for citizenship of the Russian Federation for five continuous years, except as otherwise provided for by part two of this Article. The period of residence shall be deemed continuous if the person does not leave the territory of the Russian Federation for more than three months within one year. The period of residence in the territory of the Russian Federation for persons who arrived in the Russian Federation before 1 July 2002 without a residence permit shall begin to run since the date of their registration at the place of residence;

(as amended by Federal Law of 11 November 2003 No. 151-FZ)

b) assume an obligation to comply with the Constitution of the Russian Federation and the laws of the Russian Federation;

c) have a legitimate source of income;

¹ For the version as amended on 13 July 2020, see p. 3 below.

d) file an application with a competent authority of a foreign state to renounce their citizenship of another state. No renunciation of citizenship of another state shall be required when it is provided for by a treaty of the Russian Federation or this Federal Law or when persons cannot renounce their citizenship for reasons beyond their control;

e) have a command of the Russian language; the level of the Russian language proficiency shall be determined in accordance with the regulation on the issues of citizenship of the Russian Federation.

2. The period of residence in the territory of the Russian Federation established in para. "a" of part one of this Article shall be reduced to one year if at least one of the following conditions is met:

a) – c) are deleted. – Federal Law of 11 November 2003 No. 151-FZ;

a) A person has high achievements in science, engineering, and culture; a person has an occupation or qualification in which the Russian Federation is interested;

b) A person is granted political asylum in the territory of the Russian Federation;

c) A person is recognised as a refugee as provided for by federal law.

3. A person who has been of special merit to the Russian Federation may be granted citizenship of the Russian Federation in disregard of part one of this Article.

4. Citizens of the states that were part of the USSR, who have been doing military service under contract in the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, other forces or military formations for at least three years, may file an application for citizenship of the Russian Federation in disregard of para. "a" of part one of this Article and without presenting their residence permit.

(part four is introduced by Federal Law of 11 November 2003 No. 151-FZ as amended by Federal Law of 4 December 2007 No. 328-FZ)

[...]

Article 17. Choice of citizenship when the State border of the Russian Federation is changed

When the state border of the Russian Federation is changed, under a treaty of the Russian Federation, persons residing in the territory whose state affiliation is changed have a choice (option) of citizenship in the manner and within the time limit established by the relevant treaty of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Article 19. Renunciation of citizenship of the Russian Federation

1. A person residing in the territory of the Russian Federation may renounce his/her citizenship of the Russian Federation of his/her own free will according to the standard procedure except as otherwise provided for by Article 20 of this Federal Law.

2. A person residing in the territory of a foreign state may renounce his/her citizenship of the Russian Federation of his/her own free will according to a simplified procedure except as otherwise provided for by Article 20 of this Federal Law.

3. If one of the parents of a child has citizenship of the Russian Federation, and the other parent is a citizen of a foreign state, or if a single parent of a child is a foreign citizen, the child's citizenship of the Russian Federation may be renounced according to a simplified procedure upon the application filed by both parents or upon the application filed by the single parent.

Article 20. Grounds for denying the renunciation of citizenship of the Russian Federation

No renunciation of citizenship of the Russian Federation shall be allowed if a Russian citizen:

- a) has an outstanding obligation to the Russian Federation under federal law;
- b) is a defendant in criminal proceedings instituted by the Russian competent authorities, or if there is an effective and enforceable guilty verdict delivered by the court against him/her;
- c) has no citizenship of another state and no guarantees that he/she shall acquire it.

[...]

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

ON CITIZENSHIP OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

(as amended on 13 July 2020)

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 19 April 2002

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 15 May 2002

[...]

Article 6. Dual citizenship

[...]

3. Unless otherwise provided for by a treaty to which the Russian Federation is a party or by federal law, a Russian citizen (save for Russian citizens permanently residing outside the Russian Federation) holding a foreign citizenship or a residence permit or any other valid document confirming his/her right to permanently reside in a foreign state (hereinafter also referred to as a foreign permanent residence permit) shall submit a written notification of such foreign citizenship or foreign permanent residence permit with a territorial body of a federal executive authority in the area of internal affairs at the place of residence of such a citizen in the Russian Federation (if there is no such place – at the place of stay in the Russian Federation, and if there are no places of residence or stay in the Russian Federation – at the place of his/her actual stay in the Russian Federation) within sixty days since the date of acquisition of a foreign citizenship or the date of receipt of a foreign permanent residence permit by such an individual.

(as amended by Federal Law of 27 December 2018 No. 528-FZ)

[...]

Annex 44

Federal Law No. 67-FZ “On basic guarantees of electoral rights and the right of citizens of the Russian Federation to participate in a referendum”,
12 June 2002
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

12 June 2002

No. 67-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

**ON BASIC GUARANTEES OF ELECTORAL RIGHTS AND THE RIGHT OF CITIZENS OF THE
RUSSIAN FEDERATION TO PARTICIPATE IN A REFERENDUM**

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 22 May 2002

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 29 May 2002

Article 4. Universal suffrage and the right to participate in a referendum

[...]

3.1. The citizens of the Russian Federation who hold citizenship of a foreign state, a residence permit or any other document confirming the right of permanent residence of a citizen of the Russian Federation on the territory of a foreign state are not eligible for election. The said individuals have the right to be elected to the local self-government authorities if it is provided by a treaty of the Russian Federation.

[...]

10. Under the treaties of the Russian Federation and in accordance with the procedure established by the law, foreign nationals who permanently reside on the territory of the relevant municipal entity have the right to elect and be elected to the local self-government authorities, participate in other electoral activities at the said elections as well as to participate in the local referendum on the same terms as the citizens of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Annex 45

Federal Law No. 73-FZ “On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation”, 25 June 2002
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

25 June 2002

No. 73-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

**ON CULTURAL HERITAGE SITES (HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL MONUMENTS) OF THE
PEOPLES OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

Adopted
by the State Duma
on 24 May 2002

Approved
by the Federation Council
on 14 June 2002

Article 45. The procedure for carrying out work on the preservation of a cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site
(as amended by the Federal Law of 22 October 2014 No. 315-FZ)

1. Works for the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register or an identified cultural heritage site shall be carried out on the basis of an assignment for carrying out the specified works, a permit for carrying out the specified works issued by the body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites specified in Part 2 of this Article, design documentation for carrying out works for the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register or an identified cultural heritage site, agreed upon by the relevant body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites specified in Part 2 of this article, as well as subject to technical, author's supervision and state supervision in the field of the preservation of cultural heritage sites.

If the structural and other characteristics of the reliability and safety of the site are affected during the work on the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register or the identified cultural heritage site, these works are also carried out subject to receipt of a positive conclusion of the state expert examination of the design documentation provided in accordance with the requirements of the Urban Planning Code of the Russian Federation, and subject to the implementation of state construction supervision over these works and state supervision in the field of preservation of cultural heritage sites.

Acceptance of documents required for obtaining an assignment and permission to carry out work on the preservation of a cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site, and the issuance of an assignment and permission to carry out work on the preservation of a cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site can be carried out through a multifunctional center for providing state and municipal services.

The restoration work of the identified cultural heritage site is carried out on the initiative of the owner or other legal owner of the identified cultural heritage site in accordance with the procedure established by this article.

2. Issuance of an assignment for carrying out works on the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site, a permit for carrying out works on the

preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site, approval of design documentation for carrying out works on the preservation of cultural heritage site shall be carried out:

1) by the federal body for cultural heritage sites preservation in relation to certain cultural heritage sites of federal significance, the list of which is approved by the Government of the Russian Federation;

2) by the regional body for cultural heritage sites preservation in relation to cultural heritage sites of federal significance (with the exception of certain cultural heritage sites of federal significance, the list of which is approved by the Government of the Russian Federation), cultural heritage sites of regional significance, identified cultural heritage sites;

3) by the municipal body for cultural heritage sites preservation in relation to cultural heritage sites of local (municipal) significance.

3. The assignment for carrying out works on preservation of the cultural heritage site included in the register, or the revealed cultural heritage site is made taking into account the opinion of the owner or other legal owner of cultural heritage site included in the register, the revealed cultural heritage site.

4. The form of issuing an assignment, a permit for carrying out work on the preservation of a cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site, the procedure for issuing these documents, preparing and approving design documentation necessary for carrying out work on the preservation of this site, shall be established by the federal body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites.

The order of preparation and approval of design documentation for works on preservation of the cultural heritage site included in the register, or the identified cultural heritage site, in which the structural and other characteristics of reliability and safety of the cultural heritage site are affected, the order of approval of the permit form and the issuance of a permit for work, in which the structural and other characteristics of reliability and safety of the cultural heritage site are affected, are determined by the Urban Planning Code of the Russian Federation.

5. The person who develops a design documentation necessary for carrying out works on the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site, carries out scientific management of these works and author's supervision over their implementation.

6. Legal entities and individual entrepreneurs who have a license to carry out activities for the preservation of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation on licensing certain types of activities are allowed to carry out works for the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register or an identified cultural heritage site.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 29 December 2015 No. 408-FZ)

Carrying out works on the preservation of cultural heritage site, which affect the structural and other characteristics of the reliability and safety of the site, is carried out in accordance with the requirements of the Urban Planning Code of the Russian Federation.

Works on the conservation and restoration of cultural heritage sites included in the register or identified cultural heritage sites are carried out by individuals certified by the federal body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites in accordance with the procedure established by it, who are in labor relations with legal entities or individual entrepreneurs licensed to carry out activities for the preservation of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation, as well as individuals certified by the federal body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites in accordance with the procedure established by it, who are individual entrepreneurs licensed to carry out activities for the preservation of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation.

In carrying out certain types of work on the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site, volunteers can participate. The Government of the Russian Federation determines the specifics of the participation of volunteers in the work on the preservation of

cultural heritage sites included in the register or identified cultural heritage sites, as well as the types of work on the preservation of cultural heritage sites in which these persons may participate.

(the paragraph was introduced by the Federal Law of 18 December 2018 No. 469-FZ)

7. After performing works on the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register, or an identified cultural heritage site, the person who carried out the scientific management of these works and the author's supervision of their implementation, within ninety business days from the date of performing these works, submits to the appropriate body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites that issued a permit for carrying out these works, reporting documentation, including a scientific report on the work performed. The specified body approves the reporting documentation submitted to it within thirty business days from the date of its submission if the work on the preservation of cultural heritage site is carried out in accordance with the requirements established by this article. The composition and procedure for approving the reporting documentation on the performance of works on the preservation of the cultural heritage site are established by the federal body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites.

Work on the preservation of cultural heritage site is carried out in accordance with the rules of work on the preservation of cultural heritage sites, including the rules of work, which affect the design and other characteristics of the reliability and safety of the site, approved in accordance with the procedure established by the legislation of the Russian Federation.

8. The acceptance of works for the preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register or an identified cultural heritage site is carried out by the owner or other legal owner of the specified cultural heritage site or by a person acting as a customer of works for the preservation of this cultural heritage site, with the participation of the relevant body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites that issued a permit for carrying out these works.

The mandatory conditions for the acceptance of works are the approval by the relevant body for the preservation of cultural heritage sites of the reporting documentation provided for in Part 7 of this article, and the issuance of a certificate of acceptance of the work performed for the preservation of cultural heritage site.

9. The certificate of acceptance of the performed works on preservation of cultural heritage site is issued to the persons specified in Part 8 of this article by the relevant body of cultural heritage sites preservation, which issued the permission for carrying out the specified works, within fifteen business days after the day of the approval of the reporting documentation in the order established by this article.

10. When carrying out works on preservation of cultural heritage site included in the register, or the identified cultural heritage site, as a result of which the area and (or) the number of premises of cultural heritage site included in the register, or the identified cultural heritage site, its parts and quality of engineering and technical support have changed, the act of acceptance of the performed works on preservation of cultural heritage site is one of the documents required for making a decision on granting permission to put such site into operation in accordance with the Urban Planning Code of the Russian Federation.

11. The order of preparation of the certificate of acceptance of the performed works on preservation of the cultural heritage site and its form are approved by the federal body of preservation of cultural heritage sites.

12. The procedure for carrying out works on the preservation of archaeological heritage sites, issuing permits for carrying out these works is established by Article 45.1 of this Federal Law.

[...]

Annex 46

Federal Law No. 112-FZ “On amendments and additions to the legislative acts of the Russian Federation in connection with the adoption of the Federal Law ‘On countering extremist activities’”, 25 July 2002
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

25 July 2002

No. 112-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

ON AMENDMENTS AND ADDITIONS
TO THE LEGISLATIVE ACTS OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL LAW
“ON COUNTERING EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES”

Adopted
by the State Duma
on 27 June 2002

Approved
the Council of the Federation
on 10 July 2002

List of amending documents

(as amended by Federal Laws of 29 April 2006 No. 57-FZ, of 02 March 2007 No. 25-FZ, of 07 February 2011 No. 3-FZ, of 29 December 2012 No. 273-FZ)

Article 1. Introduce amendments and additions to the following legislative acts:

[...]

3. In the Law of the Russian Federation of 27 December 1991 No. 2124-1 “On mass media” (Bulletin of the Congress of People’s Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 7, Art. 300; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1995, No. 30, Art. 2870; 2000, No. 26, Art. 2737):

in Part 1 of Article 4, the words “calls for the seizure of power, forcible change of the constitutional order and the integrity of the state, incitement of national, class, social, religious intolerance or hatred, for the propaganda of war” shall be replaced by the words “carrying out extremist activities”;

[...]

President
of the Russian Federation
V. PUTIN

Moscow, Kremlin
25 July 2002
No. 112-FZ

Annex 47

Federal Law No. 115-FZ “On the legal status of foreign citizens in the Russian Federation”, 25 July 2002
(excerpts)

Translation

Excepts

25 July 2002

No. 115-FZ

FEDERAL LAW**ON THE LEGAL STATUS OF FOREIGN CITIZENS IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**(as amended on 28 December 2013)¹**Article 6. Temporary residence of foreign citizens in the Russian Federation**

1. A temporary residence permit can be issued to a foreign citizen within the scope of the quota approved by the Government of the Russian Federation, unless otherwise provided for by this Federal Law. The validity of the temporary residence permit is three years.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 18.07.2006 No. 110-FZ)

2. The quota for issuance of temporary residence permits to foreign citizen is approved annually by the Government of the Russian Federation on proposals from the executive authorities of constituent entities of the Russian Federation subject to the demographic situation in the relevant constituent entity of the Russian Federation and capacity of such constituent entity to accommodate foreign citizens.

[...]

4. The territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority, upon the application submitted with such authority by a foreign citizen temporarily staying in the Russian Federation or upon the application submitted by a foreign citizen with a diplomatic mission or consular office of the Russian Federation in the country of residence of such individual, shall issue a temporary residence permit to such foreign individual within six months or refuse issuance thereof.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 18.07.2006 No. 110-FZ)

The application can be submitted electronically with the territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority using the public information and telecommunication networks, including the Internet, and the Public Services Portal of the Russian Federation.

(sub-paragraph introduced by the Federal Law of 27.07.2010 No. 227-FZ)

Article 6.1. Temporary residence of foreign citizens arriving in the Russian Federation in accordance with a visa-free procedure

(introduced by the Federal Law of 18.07.2006 No. 110-FZ (as amended on 06.01.2007))

1. A foreign citizen who arrived in the Russian Federation in accordance with a visa-free procedure, save for foreign citizens set out in Article 6(3) of this Federal Law, shall be issued a temporary residence permit subject

¹ For the version as amended on 24 April 2020, see p. 4 below.

to a quota approved by the Government of the Russian Federation under Article 6(2) of this Federal Law.

2. To obtain a temporary residence permit, the foreign citizen who arrived in the Russian Federation in accordance with a visa-free procedure, shall submit the following documents with the territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority:

1) application for issuance of a temporary residence permit;

2) an identity document of this foreign citizen recognized as such by the Russian Federation;

3) an immigration card with the remark by the border control authority concerning the entry of such foreign citizen in the Russian Federation or the remark of the territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority concerning the provision of such immigration card to the said foreign citizen. In case of failure to submit the immigration card the territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority shall verify the information concerning the foreign citizen contained in the immigration card based on the data available to it;

(sub-paragraph 3 as amended by the Federal Law of 28.07.2012 No. 133-FZ)

4) a receipt confirming payment of the state duty for issuance of the temporary residence permit. The foreign citizen may submit the said receipt with the federal executive migration affairs authority or a territorial body thereof on his/her own initiative. In case of failure to submit the said receipt the federal executive migration affairs authority or a territorial body thereof shall verify the payment of the state duty for issuance of a temporary residence permit to such foreign citizen using the information concerning the payment of the state duty contained in the State Information System of State and Municipal Payments.

(sub-paragraph 4 as amended by the Federal Law of 28.07.2012 No. 133-FZ)

2.1. The application for issuance of a temporary residence permit can be submitted electronically using the public information and telecommunication networks, including the Internet, and the Public Services Portal of the Russian Federation. In such event the documents set out in sub-paragraph 2 of paragraph 2 of this Article shall be submitted by the foreign citizen with the territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority upon obtainment of the temporary residence permit.

(sub-paragraph 2.1 introduced by the Federal Law of 27.07.2010 No. 227-FZ, as amended by the Federal Law of 28.07.2012 No. 133-FZ)

[...]

8. Within 60 days from the date of receipt of the application for issuance of a temporary residence permit from the foreign citizen who arrived in the Russian Federation in accordance with a visa-free procedure, subject to provision by the latter of the documents set out in sub-paragraph 1 of paragraph 5 of this Article, the territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority shall issue a temporary residence permit to such foreign citizen executed in accordance with the form established by the competent federal executive authority or a notice of refusal of issue of a temporary residence permit envisaged by Article 7(2) of this Federal Law.

[...]

Article 8. Permanent residence of foreign citizens in the Russian Federation

1. Throughout the validity of the temporary residence permit, a residence permit can be issued to a foreign citizen on application of the latter subject to existence of the relevant legal grounds. The application for a residence permit shall be submitted by the foreign citizen with the territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority at least six months prior to expiry of the temporary residence permit. The application for a residence permit can be submitted electronically using the public information and telecommunication networks, including the Internet, and the Public Services Portal of the Russian Federation.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 18.07.2006 No. 110-FZ, of 27.07.2010 No. 227-FZ)

2. A foreign citizen shall have lived in the Russian Federation at least one year under a temporary residence permit before obtaining a residence permit.

3. A residence permit is issued to a foreign citizen for five years. Upon expiry of the validity of the residence permit, the said time limit can be extended for five years on the application from the foreign citizen submitted with the territorial body of the federal executive migration affairs authority at least two months prior to the expiry of the existing residence permit. The number of extensions of the residence permit is unlimited.
(as amended by Federal Law of 30.12.2012 No. 320-FZ)

3.1. The provisions of paragraphs 1-3 of this Article shall not apply to issuance of residence permits to highly qualified specialists and their family members in accordance with Article 13.2 of this Federal Law.
(sub-paragraph 3.1 introduced by the Federal Law of 19.05.2010 No. 86-FZ)

[...]

Article 12. Voting status of foreign citizens

1. The foreign citizens in the Russian Federation have no right to elect or be elected to the federal state authorities, state authorities of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation, nor to participate in the referendum of the Russian Federation or the referenda of constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Article 14. Status of foreign citizens in relation to state or municipal service and certain types of activities

1. A foreign citizen has no right to:

1) be in the municipal service.

(as amended by Federal Law of 11 November 2003 No. 141-FZ)

[...]

FEDERAL LAW**ON THE LEGAL STATUS OF FOREIGN CITIZENS IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

(as amended on 24 April 2020)

[...]

Article 5. Temporary stay of foreign nationals in the Russian Federation

1. The period of temporary stay of a foreign national in the Russian Federation is determined by the validity of the visa issued to him, save for the cases envisaged by this Federal Law.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 19 May 2010 No. 86-FZ)

The period of temporary stay in the Russian Federation of a foreign national who arrived in accordance with the procedure that does not require a visa shall not exceed a total of ninety days within each period of one hundred and eighty days, save for the cases envisaged by the present Federal Law and unless such time limit was extended in accordance with this Federal Law. However, the continuous period of stay in the Russian Federation of the said foreign national may not exceed ninety days.

(as amended by Federal Laws of 28 December 2013 No. 389-FZ, of 30 December 2015 No. 466-FZ)

[...]

Article 8. Permanent residence of foreign nationals in the Russian Federation

(as amended by the Federal Law of 2 August 2019 No. 257-FZ)

1. A residence permit can be issued to a foreign national who has resided in the Russian Federation for at least one year under a temporary residence permit.

2. A residence permit shall be issued without a temporary residence permit:

[...]

8) to a foreign national who or whose lineal ancestor, adoptive parent or spouse was illegally deported from the territory of the Crimean Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, and to the lineal descendants, adopted children and spouse of such foreign national who submit a certificate of rehabilitation issued by an internal affairs authority, authority of a Prosecutor's Office of the Russian Federation or the court;

[...]

3. A residence permit is issued without any limitation as to the validity thereof, save for the residence permit issued to a highly qualified specialist and his family members set out in sub-paragraph 9 of paragraph 2 of this Article for the period of validity of the work permit issued to such highly qualified specialist.

4. The application for the issuance of a residence permit shall be submitted by the foreign national with the territorial body of the federal executive internal affairs authority, including electronically using the public information and telecommunication networks, including the Internet, and the Public Services Portal of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Annex 48

Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 1325 “On approval of the Regulation on the procedure for addressing the issues of citizenship of the Russian Federation”, 14 November 2002
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

14 November 2002

No. 1325

DECREE
OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
ON APPROVAL OF THE REGULATION
ON THE PROCEDURE OF CONSIDERATION OF ISSUES RELATED
TO THE CITIZENSHIP OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

In pursuance of the Federal Law of 31 May 2002 No. 62-FZ “On the Citizenship of the Russian Federation”, I hereby order:

1. To approve the annexed Regulation on the procedure of consideration of issues related to the citizenship of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Approved by the
Decree of the President of the
Russian Federation
of 14 November 2002 No. 1325

[...]

Determination of holding of the citizenship of the Russian Federation.

**Verification of facts evidencing holding or absence of the
citizenship of the Russian Federation**

(as amended by the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 3 November 2006 No. 1226)

[...]

51. If a person has no document certifying the citizenship of the Russian Federation (loss, theft, damage, etc.), or if there are doubts regarding authenticity or validity of issuance of such document as well as in circumstances that allow assuming that such person holds or does not hold the citizenship of the Russian Federation, the competent authority shall verify the lawfulness of issuance of the said document to that person and (or) existence of the relevant circumstances.

(as amended by the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 31 December 2003 No. 1545)

Verification shall be carried out pursuant to an application of the individual drawn up in free form on the initiative of the competent authority or any other state authority, subject to Article 4(7) and Article 42 of the Federal Law. In the course of verification, if necessary, requests can be sent to the relevant authorities at the place of issuance to the person of the document certifying the citizenship of the Russian Federation, or at the place of residence of such person as well as to executive authorities or the court. Such request shall contain:

the information concerning the person, including his/her place of residence as on 6 February 1992 and later (country, town or any other settlement);

the information concerning the identity document submitted by the person (if any);

the grounds for making the request and contents thereof.

The documents (or copies thereof) and materials relevant to the case shall be annexed to the request.

If necessary, the fact that a person used to hold citizenship of the USSR and (or) RSFSR shall be established on the basis of the legislative acts of the Russian Federation, USSR, RSFSR and other republics within the USSR, international agreements of the Russian Federation, USSR and (or) RSFSR effective as at the date of occurrence of the events linked to the existence of the relevant citizenship of that person.

(sub-paragraph introduced by the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 03.11.2006 No. 1226)

52. Upon receipt of the necessary information, the competent authority shall draw up a reasoned opinion on the results of the verification wherein the facts showing that a person holds or does not hold the citizenship of the Russian Federation shall be set out. The results of the verification shall be communicated to the applicant or the authority that made the relevant request.

The person whose citizenship of the Russian Federation is confirmed shall be issued the relevant document.

[...]

Annex 49

Federal Law No. 79-FZ “On state civil service in the Russian Federation”,
27 July 2004
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

27 July 2004

No. 79-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON STATE CIVIL SERVICE
IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
(as amended on 28 December 2013)

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 7 July 2004

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 15 July 2004

Article 3. State civil service in the Russian Federation

1. State civil service in the Russian Federation (hereinafter also referred to as the civil service) is a type of state service that consists in the professional official activity of citizens of the Russian Federation (hereinafter referred to as individuals) in positions of state civil service of the Russian Federation (hereinafter also referred to as the civil service positions) to ensure execution of powers by the federal state authorities, state authorities of constituent entities of the Russian Federation, persons holding state positions and the persons holding state positions of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 07.06.2013 No. 116-FZ)

Article 16. Restrictions in relation to civil service

1. A citizen may not enter civil service, and a civil servant may be in civil service when he/she:

[...]

6) [...] acquires citizenship of another state;

7) Has citizenship of another state (states) unless otherwise provided for by a treaty of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Article 21. The right to enter state service

1. The citizens of the Russian Federation aged over 18 who speak the state language of the Russian Federation and meet the qualifying requirements established by this Federal Law may enter state service.

[...]

Annex 50

Federal Law No. 25-FZ “On municipal service in the Russian Federation”, 2 March 2007
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

2 March 2007

No. 25-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

ON MUNICIPAL SERVICE IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 7 February 2007

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 21 February 2007

Article 13. Restrictions related to municipal service

1. A citizen may not enter municipal service, and a municipal servant may not be in municipal service when he/she:

[...]

6) [...] acquires citizenship of a foreign state or receives a resident permit or another document confirming the Russian citizen's right to reside permanently in the territory of a foreign state which is not a party to a treaty of the Russian Federation under which a Russian citizen having citizenship of a foreign state may be in municipal service;

7) Has citizenship of a foreign state (foreign states) except when a municipal servant is a citizen of a foreign state that is a party to a treaty of the Russian Federation under which a foreign citizen may be in municipal service;

[...]

Annex 51

Statute of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications,
Information Technology, and Mass Media, approved by the Resolution of
the Government of the Russian Federation No. 228, 16 March 2009
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

**Statute of the Federal Service for Supervision of
Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media
(approved by the Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation
of 16 March 2009 No. 228 (as amended on 28 December 2020))**

(excerpts)

[...]

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media (Roskomnadzor) is a federal executive authority performing the following functions: control and supervision of mass media (including electronic mass media), mass communications, information technology, and telecommunications; supervision and statutory compliance control of personal data processing; managing the Radio Frequency Service activities.

The Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media is a competent federal executive authority for protecting the rights of personal data subjects.

[...]

4. The Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media operates directly and through its regional offices in collaboration with other federal executive authorities, executive authorities of the subjects of the Russian Federation, local self-government authorities, public associations and other organizations.

[...]

II. POWERS

5. The Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology and Mass Media exercises the following powers:

5.1. Performing:

5.1.1. state control and supervision:

5.1.1.1. over the compliance with the legislation of the Russian Federation related to mass media and mass communications, television and radio broadcasting;

[...]

5.4. Registering:

5.4.1. mass media;

[...]

Annex 52

Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation
No. 373 “On approval and implementation of the Federal State
Educational Standard of primary general education”, 6 October 2009
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

ORDER
of 6 October 2009 No. 373

ON APPROVAL AND IMPLEMENTATION
OF THE FEDERAL STATE EDUCATIONAL STANDARD
OF PRIMARY GENERAL EDUCATION

[...]

I hereby order:
(preamble as amended by Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation of 29 December 2014 No. 1643)

1. To approve the attached federal state educational standard for primary general education.

[...]

Minister
A. FURSENKO

Annex
Approved by
Order of the Ministry of Education
and Science of the Russian Federation
of 6 October 2009 No. 373

FEDERAL STATE EDUCATIONAL STANDARD
OF PRIMARY GENERAL EDUCATION

[...]

12.2. Native language and literary reading in the native language

Native language:

1) fostering a value attitude towards the native language as a custodian of culture, inclusion in the cultural and linguistic field of one's people, the formation of initial ideas about the unity and diversity of the linguistic and cultural space of Russia, about language as the basis of national identity;

2) enrichment of active and potential vocabulary, development of a culture of native language proficiency among students in accordance with the norms of oral and written speech, the rules of speech etiquette;

3) formation of initial scientific knowledge about the native language as a system and as a developing phenomenon, about its levels and units, about the patterns of its functioning, mastering the basic units and grammatical categories of the native language, formation of a positive attitude towards correct oral and written native speech as indicators of general culture and civic position of a person;

4) mastering the initial skills to navigate in the goals, tasks, means and conditions of communication, generation of basic skills in choosing adequate language means for the successful solution of communication problems;

5) mastering educational actions with language units and the ability to use knowledge to solve cognitive, practical and communicative tasks.

Literary reading in the native language:

1) understanding of native literature as one of the main national and cultural values of the people, as a special way of knowing life, as a phenomenon of national and world culture, as a means of preserving and transmitting moral values and traditions;

2) awareness of the importance of reading in the native language for personal development; generation of ideas about the world, national history and culture, initial ethical ideas, concepts of good and evil, morality; formation of the need for systematic reading in the native language as a means of knowing oneself and the world; ensuring cultural self-identification;

3) use of different types of reading (introductory, studying, selective, search); the ability to consciously perceive and evaluate the content and specificity of various texts, participate in their discussion, give and substantiate a moral assessment of the heroes' actions;

4) achieving the level of reading competence, general speech development necessary for continuing education, that is, mastering the technique of reading aloud and silently, elementary methods of interpretation, analysis and transformation of literary, popular science and educational texts using elementary literary concepts;

5) awareness of the communicative and aesthetic capabilities of the native language based on the study of outstanding works of the culture of one's people, the ability to independently choose the literature of interest; use reference sources for understanding and additional information.

(Clause 12.2 was introduced by Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation dated 31 December 2015 No. 1576)

III. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE STRUCTURE OF THE BASIC EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM OF PRIMARY GENERAL EDUCATION

[...]

19.3. The curriculum of primary general education (hereinafter referred to as the Curriculum) determines the list, labor intensity, sequence and distribution of academic subjects by study periods, forms of interim assessment of students.

(as amended by Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation dated 29 December 2014 No. 1643)

Compulsory subject areas and the main objectives of subject matter implementation are shown in the table:

Item No.	Subject areas	Main objectives of subject matter implementation
1.	[...]	[...]
2.	Native language and literary reading in the Native language	Formation of initial ideas about the unity and diversity of the linguistic and cultural space of Russia, about language as the basis of national identity. Development of dialogic and monologue oral and written speech in the native language, communication skills, moral and aesthetic feelings, the ability to creative activity on the native language.
3.	[...]	[...]

Annex 53

Joint Order of the Prosecutor General's Office of the Russian Federation (No. 70) and the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation (No. 122) "On the adoption of the Instruction on the procedure for considering applications, reports of crimes and other information on incidents related to disappearances of citizens", 27 February 2010
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

PROSECUTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
No. 70

MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
No. 122

ORDER
of 27 February 2010

ON THE ADOPTION OF THE INSTRUCTION
ON THE PROCEDURE FOR CONSIDERING APPLICATIONS, REPORTS OF
CRIMES AND OTHER INFORMATION ON INCIDENTS
RELATED TO DISAPPEARANCE OF CITIZENS

With the purpose of ensuring the unified approach when considering applications, reports of crimes, as well as other information on incidents related to disappearance of citizens, to strengthen departmental control and prosecutor's supervision over this activity, we order:

1. To approve and put into effect the Instruction on the procedure for considering applications, reports of crimes and other information on incidents related to the disappearance of citizens <*>.

<*> Hereinafter, the "Instruction".

[...]

**INSTRUCTION
ON THE PROCEDURE FOR CONSIDERING APPLICATIONS, REPORTS OF
CRIMES AND OTHER INFORMATION ON INCIDENTS
RELATED TO DISAPPEARANCE OF CITIZENS**

1. General Provisions

1. This Instruction establishes the procedure for receipt, registration and settlement of applications, reports and other information on incidents related to the disappearance of citizens in the internal affairs authorities of the Russian Federation and in the investigative authorities of the Investigative Committee under the Prosecutor's Office of the Russian Federation <*>.

<*> Hereinafter, the "Investigative Committee".

3. Report on the disappeared person must be accepted and registered regardless of the time and place of his disappearance, the presence or absence of information on the place of permanent or temporary residence or location, full personal data and photographs of the disappeared person, information about previous cases of the person's disappearance.

5. For example, the following circumstances may be evidence of the signs of the commission of a crime against the wanted person:

lack of objective data indicating a person's intention to leave for a long time in an unknown direction or change dwelling;

absence of a disease that can cause sudden death, loss of memory, orientation in time and space;

presence of personal documents, things (clothes) and money, without which he cannot do in the event of a long absence, at the place of residence, stay or location of the disappeared person;

availability of significant funds or other valuables at disappeared person that could attract the attention of criminals;

disappearance of a person with a vehicle;

absence of data on the whereabouts of the disappeared person for a long time (including the disappeared person having means of mobile communications);

disappearance of a person associated with the alienation of his property;

availability of signs and traces indicating a possible crime in the place of the last stay (location) of the disappeared person (including in vehicle), the work premises or other place;

absence of a report on the disappearance of a person (or its late or untimely submission) in the law enforcement agency made by a person who should have submitted it due to family or other relations;

conflict situations at home, at work of disappeared person, in connection with social activities, debt or loan commitments.

threats to the disappeared person;

explanations provided by the persons on a possible crime committed against the disappeared person;

disappearance of minors (under 14 years old) or underage persons (under 18 years old);

sudden (urgent) repairs of the apartment where the disappeared person lived (stayed temporarily), or the premises from which the person disappeared;

long-term non-receipt by a citizen of an accrued pension and other social payments (benefits) in the absence of legitimate reasons;

hasty decision by family members of the disappeared person and/or other persons on various issues that can be resolved only if they are confident that the disappeared person will not return (re-registration or sale of his property, recourse to his savings, entry of a spouse in cohabitation with another person);

disappearance of employees of state authorities and public administration (including employees of law enforcement agencies);

availability of information on the criminal activity and criminal connections of the disappeared person;

disappearance of women engaged in prostitution or rendering other types of sexual services.

This list above is not exhaustive; it may be supplemented by other circumstances in the course of practice or taking into account local specificities. When putting forward reasonable scenarios of the disappearance of a person and for concluding on the availability of signs of a crime, the entire circumstances and their logical relationship need to be taken into account.

8. When carrying out operational search activities under a report on the disappearance of a person without data on the commission of a crime, the circumstances relating to the event of the person's disappearance (time, place, method and others), information characterizing his personality and psycho and emotional state, the circle of connections of the wanted person shall be clarified in detail.

9. Based on the results of consideration of the application or report on the disappearance of a citizen, the inquiry body shall make one of the decisions provided for in Article 145 of the Criminal Procedure Code of the Russian Federation.

10. If the disappeared person is not found and no data has been received evidencing that a crime has been committed against the person, an employee of the operational unit of the internal affairs body shall start a missing person case within the time limits established by departmental regulations, and shall notify the prosecutor thereof.

12. When the investigator of the Investigative Committee initiates a criminal case, the missing person case is terminated, and all operational search activities, including the putting of the disappeared person on the federal wanted list, shall be carried out within the framework of the operational search case.

13. If the person is not found, and the initiated criminal case, within the framework of which the search for the person was carried out, is subject to termination, the investigator shall instruct the inquiry body to take measures to search for the disappeared person. In this case, the operational search case is terminated and, on the basis of the order of the investigator, the internal affairs body shall start a missing person case.

[...]

Annex 54

Federal Law No. 326-FZ “On compulsory health insurance in the Russian Federation”, 29 November 2010
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

29 November 2010

No. 326-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON COMPULSORY HEALTH INSURANCE
IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 19 November 2010

Approved by
the Federal Council
on 24 November 2010

[...]

Article 10. The Insured persons

1. The insured persons include the citizens of the Russian Federation, foreign nationals and stateless persons permanently or temporarily residing in the Russian Federation (save for highly-qualified specialists and their family members as well as foreign nationals employed in the Russian Federation in accordance with Article 13.5 of the Federal Law of 25 July 2002 No. 115-FZ “On the Legal Status of Foreign Nationals in the Russian Federation”) as well as the persons entitled to receive medical aid in accordance with the Federal Law “On Refugees”:

(as amended by Federal Laws of 28 December 2013 No. 390-FZ, of 29 July 2018 No. 268-FZ)

1) employed under a labor contract, including the heads of organizations who are the sole participants (founders), members of organizations, owners of their property, or under a civil-law contract the scope of which includes the performance of works or provision of services, under an authorship agreement, as well as authors of the works who receive payments and other remuneration under the contracts for alienation of exclusive rights to the works of science, literature, art, publishing agreements, licensing agreements on the provision of the right to use the works of science, literature, art;

(as amended by the Federal Law of 3 December 2011 No. 379-FZ)

2) the self-employed: individual entrepreneurs, attorneys-at-law, mediators, privately practicing notaries, arbitration managers, valuers, patent agents, individuals subject to the special tax treatment “Earned Income Tax”, individuals registered with tax authorities under sub-paragraph 7.3 of Article 83 of the Tax Code of the Russian Federation and other persons engaged in private practice in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation;

(sub-paragraph 2 as amended by the Federal Law of 6 February 2019 No. 6-FZ)

3) members of farmer enterprises;

4) members of indigenous communities of the peoples of the North, Siberia and the Far East of the Russian Federation living in the areas of their traditional residence and traditional economic activity who carry out the traditional economic activity;

(sub-paragraph as amended by the Federal Law of 27 June 2018 No. 164-FZ)

5) unemployed individuals:

- a) children from the day they are born and until they reach 18 years of age;
- b) unemployed pensioners regardless of the grounds for assignment of the pension;
- c) individuals studying full-time at vocational educational institutions and educational institutions of higher education;
(sub-paragraph “c” as amended by the Federal Law of 2 July 2013 No. 185-FZ)
- d) unemployed individuals registered in accordance with the employment laws;
- e) one of the parents or a guardian caring for a child under 3 years of age;
- f) individuals able to work caring for disabled children, disabled persons of group I, persons aged 80 and older;
- g) other individuals not employed under a labour contract and not listed in sub-paragraphs “a” – “f” of this paragraph, save for servicemen and persons equated to them in the organization of provision of medical aid.

2. The procedure and methods of counting of the insured, including those unemployed, for the purposes of formation of the budget of the Federal Fund, budgets of constituent entities of the Russian Federation and the budgets of territorial funds shall be established by the Government of the Russian Federation.

(part 2 introduced by the Federal Law of 29 July 2018 No. 268-FZ)

[...]

Annex 55

Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation
No. 1897 “On approval of the Federal State Educational Standard of basic
general education”, 17 December 2010
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

ORDER
of 17 December 2010 No. 1897

ON APPROVAL
OF THE FEDERAL STATE EDUCATIONAL STANDARD
OF BASIC GENERAL EDUCATION

[...]

I hereby order:

[...]

To approve the attached federal state educational standard of basic general education and put it into effect from the date of entry into force of this Order.

Minister
A.A. FURSENKO

Annex

Approved by
Order of the Ministry of Education
and Science of the Russian Federation
of 17 December 2010 No. 1897

FEDERAL STATE EDUCATIONAL STANDARD
OF BASIC GENERAL EDUCATION

II. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE RESULTS OF MASTERING THE BASIC
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM OF BASIC GENERAL EDUCATION

11. Subject results of mastering the basic educational program of basic general education, taking into account the general requirements of the Standard and the specifics of the studied subjects that are part of the subject areas, should ensure successful learning at the next level of general education.
(as amended by Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of Russian Federation dated 29 December 2014 No. 1644)

[...]

11.2. Native Language and Native Literature

The study of the Native Language and Native Literature subject area should provide:

fostering a value attitude towards the native language and native literature as a custodian of culture, inclusion in the cultural and linguistic field of one's people;

familiarization with the literary heritage of one's people;

formation of involvement in the achievements and traditions of one's people, awareness of the historical continuity of generations, one's responsibility for preserving the culture of the people;

enrichment of the active and potential vocabulary, development of a culture of the native language proficiency among students in all the fullness of its functional capabilities in accordance with the norms of oral and written speech, the rules of speech etiquette;

obtaining knowledge about the native language as a system and as a developing phenomenon, about its levels and units, about the patterns of its functioning, mastering the basic concepts of linguistics, the formation of analytical skills in relation to linguistic units and texts of different functional-semantic types and genres.

Subject results of studying the Native Language and Native Literature subject area should reflect:

Native Language:

[...]

Native Literature:

[...]

18.3. Organizational Section of the Basic Educational Program:

The curriculum includes the following compulsory subject areas and academic subjects:

Native Language and Native Literature (native language, native literature);

(as amended by Order of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation of 31 December 2015 No. 1577)

[...]

Annex 56

Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1752-r approving the list of documents to be attached by the applicant to the application for registration (re-registration) of a mass media, 6 October 2011

Translation

GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

ORDER

of 6 October 2011 No. 1752-r

In accordance with part two of Article 10 of the Law of the Russian Federation “On mass media”:

1. To approve the list of documents to be attached by the applicant to the application for registration (re-registration) of a mass media in accordance with the annex.

2. This order comes into force on 10 November 2011.

Chairman of the Government of the Russian Federation

V. PUTIN

to Order of the Government of the Russian Federation

of 6 October 2011 No. 1752-r

LIST

OF DOCUMENTS TO BE ATTACHED BY THE APPLICANT TO THE APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION (RE-REGISTRATION) OF A MASS MEDIA

1. Documents confirming identity and place of registration of an individual (for an applicant who is a citizen of the Russian Federation).
2. Documents confirming identity and the right to permanent residence in the Russian Federation (for an applicant who is a foreign citizen or stateless person).
3. Copies of constituent documents certified in accordance with the procedure established by the law of the Russian Federation (for an applicant that is a legal entity).
4. The list of participants or an extract from the register of shareholders (for an applicant that is a legal entity) when establishing a TV channel, radio channel, television, radio, video programs.
5. Copies of documents confirming the right to use the domain name of the site in the information and telecommunication network Internet when establishing an online media certified in accordance with the procedure established by the law of the Russian Federation.
6. Copies of the charter of the editorial office of the mass media or the contract replacing it between the founder and the editorial office (editor-in-chief) valid at the time of filing the application certified in accordance with the procedure established by the law of the Russian Federation (upon re-registration).
7. A copy of the document on the transfer of the rights and obligations of the founder of the mass media to a third party, agreed with the editorial office (editor-in-chief) and co-founders, certified in accordance with the procedure established by the law of the Russian Federation (when re-registering the mass media in connection with the change in the composition of the co-founders).

Note. At the initiative of the applicant, the following documents may be submitted to the federal executive body that registers the mass media: a document confirming that an individual is not serving a sentence in detention facilities by a court verdict (for an applicant who is an individual), extract from the unified state register of legal entities (for an applicant that is a legal entity).

Annex 57

Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 776 “On the Council for Inter-ethnic Relations under the President of the Russian Federation”, 5 June 2012
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

5 June 2012

No. 776

DECREE
OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

“On the Council for Inter-ethnic Relations under the President of the Russian Federation”

In order to improve the state policy in the field of inter-ethnic relations, I hereby decree:

1. To establish the Council for Inter-ethnic Relations under the President of the Russian Federation.
2. To approve the attached:
 - a) Regulation on the Council for Inter-ethnic Relations under the President of the Russian Federation.
 - b) Composition of the Council for Inter-ethnic Relations under the President of the Russian Federation.
3. This Decree comes into force from the date of its signing.

President
of the Russian Federation V. Putin

Seal:
DEPARTMENT OF DOCUMENTS MANAGEMENT
President of the Russian Federation
5

Moscow, Kremlin
5 June 2012
No. 776

APPROVED
By the Decree of the
President of the Russian
Federation of 5 June 2012
No. 776

REGULATION

On the Council for Inter-ethnic Relations under the President of the Russian Federation

1. The Council for Inter-ethnic Relations under the President of the Russian Federation (hereinafter referred to as the Council) is an advisory and consultative body under the President of the Russian Federation, formed in order to ensure interaction between federal government bodies, government bodies of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation, local government bodies, public associations, scientific and other organizations when considering issues related to the implementation of the state nationality policy of the Russian Federation.

[...]

4. The main tasks of the Council are:

- a) Consideration of the conceptual foundations, goals and objectives of the state nationality policy of the Russian Federation, determination of methods, forms and stages of its implementation;
- b) Discussion of the practice of implementing the state ethnic policy of the Russian Federation;
- c) Preparation of proposals to the President of the Russian Federation to determine the priority directions of the state nationality policy of the Russian Federation;
- d) Ensuring interaction between federal government bodies, government bodies of constituent entities of the Russian Federation, local government bodies, public associations, scientific and other organizations on issues of inter-ethnic relations.

[...]

Annex 58

Federal Law No. 273-FZ “On education in the Russian Federation”, 29
December 2012
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

29 December 2012

No. 273-FZ

FEDERAL LAW
ON EDUCATION IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
(as amended on 20 April 2021)

Article 5. Right to education. State guarantees for the realization of the right to education in the Russian Federation

1. The right of every person to education shall be guaranteed in the Russian Federation.

2. The right to education in the Russian Federation shall be guaranteed regardless of gender, race, nationality, language, origin, property, social and official status, place of residence, attitude to religion, beliefs, membership of public associations, and other circumstances.

3. In the Russian Federation, accessibility and free-of-charge basis of education shall be guaranteed in accordance with the federal state educational standards of preschool, primary general, basic general and secondary general education, secondary vocational education; availability of free higher education shall be guaranteed on a competitive basis if a citizen receives higher education for the first time.

4. In the Russian Federation, the realization of the right of every person to education shall be ensured by the creation of the appropriate socio-economic conditions for obtaining it, expanding the opportunities to meet the needs of the person in obtaining education of various levels and in various fields throughout the person's life by the federal state bodies, public authorities of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation and local government bodies.

[...]

Article 10. Structure of the education system

1. The education system includes:

1) federal state educational standards and federal state requirements, educational standards, educational programmes of various types, levels and (or) fields;

2) educational institutions, teaching staff, students and parents (legal representatives) of minor students;

3) federal state bodies and state authorities of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation exercising state administration in the field of education and local government bodies exercising control in the field of education, and consultative, advisory and other bodies established by the above-specified bodies;

4) organisations that provide for educational activities and assess the quality of education;

5) associations of legal entities, employers and their associations, and non-governmental organisations engaged in educational activities.

[...]

2. Education is subdivided into general education, vocational education, additional education and vocational training, which provides a possibility to realize the right to education throughout the person's life (lifelong education).

3. General education and vocational education are divided into levels of education.

4. The following levels of general education are established in the Russian Federation:

- 1) preschool education;
- 2) primary general education;
- 3) basic general education;
- 4) secondary general education.

[...]

Article 11. Federal state educational standards and federal state requirements. Educational standards

1. Federal state educational standards and federal state requirements shall ensure:

- 1) unity of the educational space of the Russian Federation;
- 2) continuity of basic educational programmes;
- 3) variability of the content of educational programmes of the corresponding level of education, possibility of forming educational programmes of various levels of complexity and in various fields taking into account educational needs and abilities of students;
- 4) state guarantees of the level and quality of education based on the unity of mandatory requirements for the conditions for the implementation of basic educational programmes and the results of their development.

[...]

5.1. The federal state educational standards of pre-school, primary and basic general education shall ensure possibility of getting education in native languages from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation, of learning national languages of the republics of the Russian Federation, native languages from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation, including the Russian language as a native language.

Article 14. Language of education

1. In the Russian Federation, there shall be guaranteed education in the state language of the Russian Federation, as well as the choice of the language of education and upbringing within the opportunities provided by the educational system.

2. In educational institutions, educational activities shall be carried out in the state language of the Russian Federation, unless otherwise established by this Article. Teaching and learning the state language of the Russian Federation under state-accredited educational programmes shall be carried out in accordance with the federal state educational standards, other educational standards.

3. In state and municipal educational institutions located in the republics of the Russian Federation, teaching and learning the state languages of the republics of the Russian Federation may be introduced in accordance with the legislation of the republics of the Russian Federation. Teaching and learning the state languages of the republics of the Russian Federation under state-accredited educational programmes shall be carried out in accordance with the federal state educational standards, other educational standards. Teaching and learning the state languages of the republics of the Russian Federation shall not be exercised to the detriment of teaching and learning the state language of the Russian Federation.

4. Citizens of the Russian Federation have the right to receive preschool, primary general and basic general education in their native language from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation as well as the right to study their native language from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation, including the Russian language as a native language, within the limits of the opportunities provided by the educational system and in the manner prescribed by the legislation on education. These rights shall be exercised through the establishment of a required number of relevant educational institutions, classes, groups, and conditions for their functioning. Teaching and learning of the native language from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation, including the Russian language as a native language, under state-accredited educational programmes shall be carried out in accordance with federal state educational standards and other educational standards.

5. Education may be received in a foreign language in accordance with the educational programme and pursuant to the procedure established by the law on education and local regulations of educational institutions.

6. The language, languages of education shall be determined by local regulations of educational institutions under the educational programmes such institutions implement, in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation. The free choice of the language of education, the studied native language from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation, including the Russian language as the native language, the state languages of the republics of the Russian Federation shall be exercised by applications of the parents (legal representatives) of minor students upon the admission (transfer) to study under the educational programmes of preschool education and the state accredited educational programmes of primary general and basic general education.

[...]

Article 99. Specifics of financial support for the provision of state and municipal services in the field of education

[...]

4. For small educational institutions and educational institutions located in rural settlements and implementing basic general education programmes, the standard costs for the provision of state or municipal services in the field of education shall include, among other things, the costs of educational activities that do not depend on the number of students. State authorities of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation shall classify educational institutions that implement basic general education programmes as small educational institutions based on the remoteness of these educational institutions from other educational institutions, transport accessibility and (or) the number of students.

[...]

Annex 59

Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 186 “On approval of the rules for provision of medical assistance to foreign citizens in the territory of the Russian Federation”, 6 March 2013
(excerpts)

RESOLUTION

**OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION ON APPROVAL OF THE RULES
FOR PROVISION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN CITIZENS IN THE TERRITORY
OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

[...]

Approved by

Resolution of the Government
of the Russian Federation
of 6 March 2013 No. 186

**RULES
FOR PROVISION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN CITIZENS IN THE TERRITORY
OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

[...]

2. Medical assistance to foreign citizens temporarily staying (temporarily residing) or permanently residing in the Russian Federation is provided by medical and other organisations carrying out medical activities regardless of their form of business organization, as well as by individual entrepreneurs engaged in medical activities (hereinafter referred to as medical organisations).

3. Emergency medical care for sudden acute illnesses, conditions, exacerbation of chronic diseases that pose a threat to the patient's life is provided to foreign citizens by medical organisations free of charge.

4. Foreign citizens who are insured persons in accordance with the Federal Law "On Compulsory Health Insurance in the Russian Federation" are entitled to free medical care under compulsory medical insurance.

5. Emergency medical assistance, including specialized emergency medical assistance is provided to foreign citizens in case of diseases, accidents, injuries, intoxication and other conditions requiring urgent medical intervention.

Medical organizations of the state and municipal health systems provide this medical assistance to foreign citizens free of charge.

6. Emergency medical care (except emergency medical assistance as well as specialized emergency medical assistance) and planned medical care are provided to foreign citizens in accordance with agreements on the provision of paid medical services or voluntary medical insurance agreements and (or) concluded in favor of foreign citizens indicated in article 4 of the present Rules, contracts in the field of compulsory medical insurance.

7. Planned medical care is provided subject to the provision by a foreign citizen of written guarantees of the obligation to pay the actual cost of medical services or prepayment of medical services based on the estimated volume of the provision of these services (except the cases of provision of medical care in accordance with article 4 of the present Rules), as well as the necessary medical documentation (extract from the medical history, data of clinical, radiological, laboratory and other studies) if available.

[...]

Annex 60

Federal Law No. 433-FZ “On amending the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation”, 28 December 2013

Translation

28 December 2013

No. 433-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON AMENDING
THE CRIMINAL CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 20 December 2013

Approved by
the Council of Federation
on 25 December 2013

Article 1

Amend the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation (Legislation Bulletin of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 25, Article 2954; 1998, No. 26, Article 3012; 1999, No. 28, Article 3489; 2002, No. 30, Article 3029; 2003, No. 50, Article 4848; 2004, No. 30, Article 3091; 2006, No. 31, Article 3452; 2007, No. 31, Article 4008; 2009, No. 1, Article 29; No. 52, Article 6453; 2010, No. 31, Article 4164; 2011, No. 30, Article 4598; No. 50, Article 7362; 2012, No. 47, Article 6401; 2013, No. 44, Article 5641) by supplementing it with Article 280.1 as follows:

“Article 280.1. Public calls for actions aimed at violating the territorial integrity of the Russian Federation

1. Public calls for actions aimed at violating the territorial integrity of the Russian Federation, -

shall be punishable by a fine in the amount of up to three hundred thousand rubles, or in the amount of the wage or salary, or any other income of the convicted person for a period of up to two years, or by compulsory works for a term of up to three hundred hours, or by imprisonment for a term of up to three years.

2. The same deeds committed with the use of mass media, including information and telecommunication networks (including the Internet), -

shall be punishable by compulsory community service for a term of up to four hundred and eighty hours, or by imprisonment for a term of up to five years”.

Article 2

This Federal Law shall come into force on 9 May 2014.

President
of the Russian Federation
V.PUTIN

Moscow, Kremlin
28 December 2013
No. 433-FZ

Annex 61

Federal Constitutional Law No. 6-FKZ “On the admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, 21 March 2014
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

21 March 2014

N 6-FKZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

**ON THE ADMISSION OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA INTO THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION AND
THE FORMATION OF NEW CONSTITUENT ENTITIES WITHIN
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION - THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA AND THE FEDERAL CITY OF
SEVASTOPOL**

Adopted
by the State Duma on
on 20 March 2014

Approved
by the Federation Council on
on 21 March 2014

[...]

Article 4. Recognition of citizenship of the Russian Federation held by Ukrainian nationals permanently residing in the Republic of Crimea or the federal city of Sevastopol

1. Since the admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation, Ukrainian nationals and stateless persons permanently residing in the Republic of Crimea or the federal city of Sevastopol shall be recognized as citizens of the Russian Federation, with the exception of individuals who within one month from that date declare their intention to preserve their other citizenship and (or) that of their minor children or to remain stateless.

2. Identity documents of a citizen of the Russian Federation shall be issued within three months since the date of admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

3. Restrictions on public and municipal offices, positions in the state and municipal government bodies provided for by the laws of the Russian Federation for citizens of the Russian Federation holding a foreign citizenship or a residence permit or another document confirming the right of a citizen of the Russian Federation to permanently reside in the territory of a foreign state, shall be applicable in the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol upon the expiry of one month since the date of admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation.

4. A person who is recognized as a citizen of the Russian Federation under part 1 of this Article and received an identity document of a citizen of the Russian Federation shall be recognized in the territory of the Russian Federation as an individual without any foreign citizenship if he/she submits an application stating his/her unwillingness to retain a foreign citizenship. The application stating his/her unwillingness to retain a foreign citizenship shall be submitted with the federal executive authority responsible for the elaboration and

implementation of state policy and statutory regulation in the area of migration. A document confirming a foreign citizenship shall be enclosed to the application stating his/her unwillingness to retain a foreign citizenship.

(part 4 is introduced by Federal Constitutional Law of 29 December 2014 No. 19-FKZ)

Article 5. Military duty and military service

1. Military authorities and military units of the Republic of Crimea shall operate in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation until these authorities and units have been incorporated into the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, other troops, military units and bodies or have been restructured (disbanded).

2. The establishment of military authorities, formations, large units, military units and organizations of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, other troops, military formations and authorities, military recruitment offices as well as the establishment of their structure, composition and staff size, shall be made in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation subject to the administrative and territorial division of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol.

3. Conscripted and contract servicemen of military authorities and military units of the Republic of Crimea shall continue performing their military duties in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation until these authorities and units have been incorporated into the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, other troops, military units and bodies or have been restructured (disbanded).

4. Servicemen of military authorities and military units of the Republic of Crimea shall enjoy the pre-emptive right to enter military service under contract in the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, other troops, military units and authorities provided that they are citizens of the Russian Federation and meet other requirements envisaged by the laws of the Russian Federation for individuals that enter military service under contract.

5. Conscripted servicemen of military authorities and military units of the Republic of Crimea shall continue performing their military duties in the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, other troops, military units and authorities until the expiry of the established term of military service provided that they are citizens of the Russian Federation.

6. Citizens of the Russian Federation conscripted for military service in the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol shall do their military service in military authorities, formations, large units and military units of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, other troops, military formations and authorities deployed in the territory of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol until 2016, inclusively.

[...]

Article 6. Transition period

From the date of admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and forming of the new constituent entities within the Russian Federation and until 1 January 2015, the transition period shall be in effect, throughout which the issues related to integration of the new constituent entities of the Russian Federation into the economic, financial, credit and legal systems of the Russian Federation and the system of state authorities of the Russian Federation shall be settled.

[...]

Article 11. Guarantees of social and health protection

1. Ukrainian nationals and stateless persons permanently residing in the Republic of Crimea or the federal city of Sevastopol as at the date of admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities of the Russian Federation who are recognised as Russian nationals under this Federal Constitutional Law or who acquired citizenship of the Russian Federation under the citizenship laws of the Russian Federation, are entitled to pensions, allowances, and other forms of social assistance, and health protection under the laws of the Russian Federation.

[...]

3. The amounts of pensions, allowances (including one-time ones), compensations, and other forms of social payments, and guarantees established in monetary form for certain categories of citizens and persons set out in Part 1 of this Article, may not be lower than those of pensions, allowances (including one-time ones), compensations, and other forms of social payments, and guarantees established in monetary form and paid to the same categories of citizens and persons as at 21 February 2014.

[...]

6. The legislation of the Russian Federation on compulsory social insurance, including the compulsory pension insurance and compulsory health insurance shall apply on the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol as of 1 January 2015, save for the cases envisaged by Article 6.1 of this Article.

(as amended by the Federal Constitutional Law of 21 July 2014 No. 12-FKZ)

6.1. The laws of the Russian Federation on insurance contributions to the Pension Fund of the Russian Federation with respect to compulsory pension insurance, the Social Insurance Fund of the Russian Federation with respect to compulsory social insurance in the event of temporary disability and maternity, the Federal Compulsory Medical Insurance Fund with respect to compulsory medical insurance, and the laws of the Russian Federation on compulsory social insurance for accidents at work and occupational diseases in terms of the calculation and payment of insurance contributions with respect to compulsory social insurance for accidents at work and occupational diseases, shall be applied in the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol with effect from 1 August 2014 in relation to:

- 1) Organisations located in the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol and individual entrepreneurs residing in the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, with information concerning the above-mentioned organisations and individual entrepreneurs recorded in the Uniform State Register of Legal Entities and the Uniform State Register of Individual Entrepreneurs respectively;
- 2) Branches and (or) representative offices of Russian organisations established in the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, with information concerning the above-mentioned branches and (or) representative offices recorded in the Uniform State Register of Legal Entities;
- 3) Separate divisions of Russian organisations and separate divisions of international organisations established in the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol after 18 March 2014.

[...]

Article 12.2. Application in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol of the legislation of the Russian Federation on licensing of certain types of activities, the legislation of the Russian Federation on the notification procedure for the start of business activities and the legislation of the Russian Federation on the protection of the rights of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs in the exercise of state control (supervision), municipal control

(introduced by the Federal Constitutional Law of 29 December 2014 No.20-FKZ)

1. In the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, the types of activities specified in Part 1 of Article 12 of the Federal Law of 4 May 2011 No. 99-FZ “On licensing of certain types of activities” may be carried out from 1 June 2015 exclusively by legal entities and individual entrepreneurs who have licenses for such types of activities issued in accordance with the procedure established by the specified Federal Law, except for the case provided for in Part 2 of this article.

2. The Government of the Russian Federation has the right to determine the types of activities from among those specified in Part 1 of Article 12 of the Federal Law of 4 May 2011 No. 99-FZ “On licensing of certain types of activities”, the implementation of which in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol is allowed from 1 June 2015 without obtaining a license in accordance with the provisions of the said Federal Law, provided that a competent authority is notified by legal entities and individual entrepreneurs about the performance of the respective activities and that the mandatory requirements established by the federal executive body authorized by the Government of the Russian Federation are complied with. This rule does not apply to newly created medical organizations and individual entrepreneurs engaged in medical activities.

(as amended by the Federal Constitutional Law of 16 December 2019 No.5-FKZ)

3. The Government of the Russian Federation shall determine:

1) the period (no later than 1 July 2023) during which it is allowed to carry out the relevant type of activity without obtaining a license in accordance with Federal Law of 4 May 2011 No.99-FZ “On licensing of certain types of activities”;

(as amended by the Federal Constitutional Laws of 29 July 2017 No.3-FKZ, of 16 December 2019 No.5-FKZ, of 29 December 2020 No.8-FKZ)

2) the procedure for submitting the relevant notification, the composition of the information contained in it, the list of documents attached to it and the procedure for changing the specified information;

3) the federal executive body authorized to establish temporary mandatory requirements, as well as a list of gross violations of temporary mandatory requirements;

4) state body authorized to exercise state control (supervision) over compliance with temporary mandatory requirements;

5) features of the application of the provisions of Federal Law of 26 December 2008 No.294-FZ “On the protection of the rights of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs in the exercise of state control (supervision) and municipal control” when organizing and conducting inspections of compliance with temporary mandatory requirements.

4. Persons who carry out the types of activities specified in Part 2 of this Article after 1 June 2015 without submitting notifications or with the submission of notifications containing false information, shall be liable under the legislation of the Russian Federation for carrying out entrepreneurial activities without a special permit (license).

5. Legal entities, individual entrepreneurs who have violated the temporary mandatory requirements in the course of carrying out the types of activities specified in Part 2 of this Article shall bear the responsibility provided for by the legislation of the Russian Federation for carrying out business activities in violation of the conditions provided for by the special permit (license), and in the case of gross violations of the temporary mandatory requirements – for gross violation of the conditions provided for by the special permit (license).

6. The provisions of Parts 2 to 5, Part 14 of this Article do not restrict the right of a legal entity or individual entrepreneur to apply for a license to carry out the relevant type of activity in the general procedure provided for by Federal Law of 4 May 2011 No. 99-FZ “On licensing of certain types of activity”.

7. The provisions of Federal Law of 26 December 2008 No. 294-FZ “On the Protection of the Rights of Legal Entities and Individual Entrepreneurs in the Exercise of State Control (supervision) and Municipal Control”, which provide for the obligation of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs to notify the authorized body(s) in the relevant field of activity of the state control (supervision) body(s), shall apply to business activities carried out in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, from 1 June 2015.

8. Legal entities, individual entrepreneurs who have started in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol performing works or providing services as part of the activities specified in Part 2 of Article 8 of the Federal Law of 26 December 2008 No. 294-FZ “On the protection of the rights of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs in the exercise of state control (supervision) and municipal control” before 1 June 2015, are obliged to submit to the authorized body (bodies) of state control (supervision) in the relevant field of activity until 1 June 2015 notifications on the implementation of the relevant activities in accordance with the procedure provided for by the legislation of the Russian Federation for submitting notifications on the beginning of the implementation of certain types of business activity. The Government of the Russian Federation may establish the specifics of filing, accounting, and the form of these notifications.

9. Legal entities, individual entrepreneurs, in the event of failure to submit the notifications specified in Part 8 of this Article or to submit such notifications containing false information, shall be liable, as established by the legislation of the Russian Federation, respectively, for failure to submit a notification of the beginning of entrepreneurial activity or for submitting a notification of the beginning of entrepreneurial activity containing false information.

10. Scheduled inspections in the implementation of state control (supervision), municipal control over the compliance of legal entities (their branches, representative offices, separate structural divisions), individual entrepreneurs in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol with mandatory requirements, if the frequency of their conduct in accordance with the Federal Law of 26 December 2008 No. 294-FZ “On the protection of the rights of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs in the implementation of state control (supervision) and municipal control” is limited to once every three years, until 1 March 2019.

(as amended by the Federal Constitutional Law of 28.12.2017 No.5-FKZ)

11. The formation and approval of annual plans for conducting scheduled inspections of legal entities (their branches, representative offices, separate structural divisions), individual entrepreneurs for 2015, providing for verification of compliance in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol by legal entities (their branches, representative offices, separate structural divisions), individual entrepreneurs with mandatory requirements in the implementation of activities specified in Part 9 of Article 9 of Federal Law No. 294-FZ of 26 December 2008 “On protection of the rights of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs in the implementation of state control (supervision) and municipal control”, are carried out by state control (supervision) bodies, by the municipal control bodies until 15 June 2015, without the approval of the prosecutor's office.

[...]

Article 23. Validity of laws and other regulatory acts of the Russian Federation in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol

1. Legislative and other legal acts of the Russian Federation shall be valid in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol from the day of admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation and formation of new constituent entities of the Russian Federation, unless otherwise provided for by this Federal Constitutional Law.

2. Legal acts of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea, the city of Sevastopol, the Republic of Crimea and the city with the special status Sevastopol shall be valid in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol until the end of the transition period, or until the adoption of relevant normative legal act of the Russian Federation and/or the normative legal act of the Republic of Crimea or normative legal act of the Russian Federation and/or the federal city of Sevastopol.

3. Legal acts of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, the Republic of Crimea and the city with the special status Sevastopol that are inconsistent with the Constitution of the Russian Federation shall not apply.

[...]

Annex 62

Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, 11 April 2014
(excerpts)

Translation

Excerpts

Constitution of the Republic of Crimea

Adopted by the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on 11 April 2014

Article 10

1. The state languages of the Republic of Crimea are Russian, Ukrainian and Crimean Tatar languages.
2. The status of the state languages of the Republic of Crimea is established by the legislation of the Russian Federation and the legislation of the Republic of Crimea.
3. The Republic of Crimea recognizes the principle of diversity of cultures, ensures its equitable development and mutual enrichment.

Article 19

1. Everyone shall have the right to determine and indicate his or her nationality. No one shall be forced to determine and indicate his or her nationality.
2. Everyone shall have the right to use his or her native language, to a free choice of the language of communication, upbringing, education and creative work.

Article 83

The Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea shall:

[...]

4) take measures within its authority to ensure state guarantees of equality of rights, freedoms and legitimate interests regardless of race, nationality, language, religion and other circumstances; to prevent limitation of rights and discrimination on the grounds of social, racial, national, linguistic or religious affiliation; to preserve and develop ethnic and cultural diversity of the peoples of the Russian Federation, residing in the territory of the Republic of Crimea, their languages and cultures; to protect the rights of national minorities; to provide social and cultural adaptation of migrants; to prevent inter-ethnic conflicts and to ensure inter-ethnic and inter-religious consent;

[...]

Annex 63

Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 268 “On measures aimed at rehabilitation of Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support of their revival and development”, 21 April 2014

Translation

21 April 2014

No. 268

DECREE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**ON MEASURES AIMED AT REHABILITATION OF THE ARMENIAN, BULGARIAN, GREEK, CRIMEAN TATAR AND GERMAN PEOPLES AND STATE SUPPORT OF THEIR REVIVAL AND DEVELOPMENT¹**

To restore historical justice, eliminate the consequences of the illegal deportation from the territory of the Crimean Autonomous Soviet Socialistic Republic of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples and the committed violations of their rights I hereby instruct:

1. The Government of the Russian Federation

a) together with the State authorities of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol:

to adopt measures on restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who suffered illegal deportation and political repressions on ethnic and other grounds;

to determine the peculiarities of application of the Federal Law No. 93-FZ of 30 June 2006 “On introduction of changes to some legislative acts of the Russian Federation on registration in a simplified procedure of the rights of citizens on certain real estate units” on the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol in the transitional period with regard to the necessity to provide protection of human rights and legitimate interests of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar, German and other peoples;

b) in the course of development of the Federal Target Program for the social and economic development of the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol until 2020 to provide measures, aimed at national, cultural and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples and at the social development of the territories of the said constituent entities of the Russian Federation by determining sources of financing of the program;

c) to contribute to the establishment and development of national and cultural autonomies and other public associations and organizations of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, to providing access of citizens of the Russian Federation living in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol to basic general education in the languages of the above-mentioned peoples, development of traditional industries and business patterns, and also solution of other issues concerning the social and economic development of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples;

¹ For the version as amended on 12 September 2015, see p. 3 below.

d) to assist the State authorities of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol in carrying out events on the occasion of the 70th anniversary of the deportation of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples.

2. This executive order enters into force from the date of its official publication.

Moscow, Kremlin

21 April 2014

No. 268

The President of
the Russian Federation

V. Putin

/SEAL: the Chancery, the President of the Russian Federation/

DECREE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**ON MEASURES AIMED AT REHABILITATION OF THE ARMENIAN, BULGARIAN, GREEK, ITALIAN, CRIMEAN TATAR AND GERMAN PEOPLES AND STATE SUPPORT OF THEIR REVIVAL AND DEVELOPMENT**

(as amended by Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 12 September 2015 No. 458)

To restore historical justice, eliminate the consequences of the illegal deportation from the territory of the Crimean Autonomous Soviet Socialistic Republic of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples and the committed violations of their rights I hereby instruct:

1. The Government of the Russian Federation

a) together with the state authorities of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol

to adopt measures on restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who suffered illegal deportation and political repressions on ethnic and other grounds;

b) to determine the peculiarities of application of the Federal Law of 30 June 2006 No. 93-FZ «On introduction of changes to some legislative acts of the Russian Federation on registration in a simplified procedure of the rights of citizens on certain real estate units» on the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol with regard to the necessity to provide protection of human rights and legitimate interests of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar, German and other peoples;

c) within the Federal Target Program for the social and economic development of the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol until 2020 to provide measures, aimed at national, cultural and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples and at the social development of the said constituent entities of the Russian Federation by determining sources of financing of the program;

d) to contribute to the establishment and development of national and cultural autonomies and other public associations and organizations of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, to providing access of citizens of the Russian Federation living in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol to basic general education in the languages of the above-mentioned peoples, development of traditional industries and business patterns, and also solution of other issues concerning the social and economic development of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples;

e) to assist the state authorities of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol in carrying out events on the occasion of the anniversary of the deportation of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples.

Moscow, Kremlin

21 April 2014

No. 268

The President of
the Russian Federation

V. Putin

Annex 64

Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 332-r
“On events dedicated to Day of Remembrance of victims of the
deportation from Crimea”, 22 April 2014

Translation**ORDER OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA****of 22 April 2014 No. 332-r**

*On events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of
victims of the deportation from Crimea*

In accordance with the Resolution of the Supreme Council of Crimea of 26 March 1993 No. 285 “On Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation”, in order to prepare and hold events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea:

1. To create an organizing committee for the preparation and holding events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea, composed of the members indicated in Appendix 1.
2. To approve events for the preparation and holding in the Republic of Crimea of the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea (hereinafter - the Events) (Appendix 2).
3. To the performers of the Events:
 - 3.1. To ensure timely performance of the Events.
 - 3.2. To submit the information on the progress of the Events to the Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea by 15 December 2014.
4. The Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea shall submit summarized information on the progress of this Order to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea by 25 December 2014.
5. The control over the implementation of this Order shall be entrusted to Islyamov L.E., the acting Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

**Acting Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSYONOV

**Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
- Chief of the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of
Crimea**

L. OPANASYUK

COMPOSITION

of the organizing committee for the preparation and holding events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea

- AKSYONOV
Sergei Valerievich** - Acting Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the organizing committee;
- ISLYAMOV
Lenur Edemovich** - Acting Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Deputy Chairman of the organizing committee;
- SMIRNOV
Zaur Ruslanovich** - Chairman of the Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Deputy Chairman of the organizing committee;
- OSMANOV
Dliaver Kazimovich** - Deputy Head of the Department for Inter-ethnic Relations, Work with National and Cultural Associations and Information and Analytical Support of the Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Secretary of the organizing committee.
- Members of the organizing committee:**
- ABAZHER
Ivan Ivanovich** - Chairman of the Crimean Republican Association of Bulgarians named after P. Hilendarski (upon the consent);
- AGEEV
Victor Nikolaevich** - Mayor of Simferopol (upon the consent);
- BEZAZIEV
Lentun Romanovich** - Deputy of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
- GAFAROV
Edip Saidovich** - Chairman of the Permanent Commission of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea for Inter-ethnic Relations and Problems of the Deported Citizens (upon the consent);
- GEMPEL
Yuri Konstantinovich** - Chairman of the Republican Association of Germans of Crimea Wiedergeburt ('Revival') (upon the consent);
- GONCHAROVA
Natalia Georgievna** - Minister of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea;
- ILYASOV
Remzi Ilyasovich** - Deputy of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
- LEVANDOVSKIY
Vladimir Petrovich** - Minister of Finance of the Republic of Crimea;
- MELKONYAN
Vagarshak Misakovich** - Chairman of the Crimean Armenian Association (upon the consent);
- MIKHALCHEVSKIY
Peter Semyonovich** - Minister of Health of the Republic of Crimea;

- NOVOSELSKAYA**
Vera Vadimovna - Minister of Culture of the Republic of Crimea;
- POLONSKIY**
Dmitriy Anatolievich - Minister of Information and Mass Communications of the Republic of Crimea;
- SMOLNIKOV**
Sergei Valerievich - Deputy Minister - Head of the Public Security Police of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Crimea;
- SUMULIDI**
Nikolai Georgievich - Chairman of the Federation of Greeks of Crimea (upon the consent);
- CHIYGOZ**
Akhtem Zeitullaevich - Deputy of the Bakhchisaray District Council of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
- CHUBAROV**
Refat Abdurakhmanovich - Deputy of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
- SHEVCHENKO**
Yuri Vitalievich - Minister of Transport of the Republic of Crimea.

Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Chief of the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea

L. OPANASYUK

EVENTS

on the preparation and holding in the Republic of Crimea of the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea

Seq. No.	Name of the event	Responsible performers	Period of performance
1.	Providing broad coverage of the activities of the executive government bodies of the Republic of Crimea on solving the problems of deported citizens	Ministry of Information and Mass Communications of the Republic of Crimea, Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	by 25 August 2014
2.	Assistance in the creation of programs dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea	Ministry of Information and Mass Communications of the Republic of Crimea, State-owned Television and Radio Company Krym, Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	April-August 2014
3.	Organization of thematic exhibitions and other events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, executive committees of city councils, district state administrations of the Republic of Crimea	May-August 2014
4.	Organization of the laying of flowers and floral baskets to the memorial monuments in the public garden on the alley near the railway station, near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida National University named after V.I.Vernadsky, the memorial Vozrozhdenie ('Revival') of the Republican educational institution of higher education Crimean Engineering and Pedagogical University	Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Executive Committee of the Simferopol City Council	16 May 2014
5.	Ensuring of holding a requiem meeting dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea	Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	16 May 2014
6.	Ensuring the holding in Simferopol the youth event "Light a Fire in Your Heart", dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea	Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Executive Committee of the Simferopol City Council	17 May 2014
7.	Ensuring the holding of rallies dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of	Executive committees of city councils, district state	18 May 2014

	the deportation from Crimea in cities and district centers of the Republic of Crimea	administrations of the Republic of Crimea	
8.	Ensuring the observance of safety along the route of the participants in rallies dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea, in cities and district centers of the Republic of Crimea	Executive committees of city councils, district state administrations in the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Crimea	18 May 2014
9.	Ensuring the observance of public order and the duty shifts of ambulance units in places of mass events	Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Health of the Republic of Crimea	16-18 May, 24 June, 18 August 2014
10.	Organization of the laying of flowers and floral baskets on the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea from among Armenians, Bulgarians and Greeks to the memorial monument near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida National University named after V.I. Vernadsky	Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Executive Committee of the Simferopol City Council	24 June 2014
11.	Organization of the laying of flowers and floral baskets on the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea from among Germans to the memorial monument near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida National University named after V.I. Vernadsky	Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Executive Committee of the Simferopol City Council, Krasnogvardeisk District State Administration of the Republic of Crimea	18 August 2014

**Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Chief of the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea L. OPANASYUK**

Annex 65

Federal Law No. 91-FZ “On the application of the provisions of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation and the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, 5 May 2014

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON THE APPLICATION OF
THE PROVISIONS OF THE CRIMINAL CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
AND THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURAL CODE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
IN THE TERRITORIES OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA AND THE FEDERAL
CITY OF SEVASTOPOL

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 18 April 2014

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 29 April 2014

Article 1

Within the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, criminal proceedings shall be held in accordance with the rules established by the criminal procedure laws of the Russian Federation, taking into account the provisions of the Federal Constitutional Law of 21 March 2016 No. 6-FKZ On the Admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the Formation of New Constituent Entities in the Russian Federation — the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol and this Federal Law.

Article 2

The criminality and punishability of acts committed within the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol prior to 18 March 2014 shall be determined on the basis of the criminal laws of the Russian Federation. In this respect, change for the worse is prohibited.

Article 3

1. Materials on the basis of which, as of 18 March 2014, the pre-trial investigation of acts containing elements of crimes was not finished (regardless of the citizenship of the persons suspected of committing such crimes) shall be submitted to the prosecutor for determining the type of criminal prosecution and jurisdiction in accordance with the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation.

2. Based on the results of the consideration of the materials specified in Part 1 of this article, as per Clause 12, Part Two, Article 37 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, the prosecutor shall issue a substantiated decision that, alongside the materials received, shall be submitted to the respective pre-trial investigation authority or inquiry authority for making a decision provided for by the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation. Pursuant to Part Four, Article 20 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, the prosecutor shall submit private prosecution materials regarding a criminal act to the head of the investigative body, investigator or inquiry officer, for making a decision in accordance with the criminal procedural laws of the Russian Federation.

3. In case a criminal case is initiated following the procedure provided for in Article 20 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, previously obtained evidence shall have the same legal force as

if it was obtained in accordance with the criminal procedural laws of the Russian Federation. Such evidence shall be assessed and verified in accordance with the requirements of Articles 87 and 88 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation.

4. In case an act with regard to which a pre-trial investigation has been carried out is not a crime pursuant to the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation, as well as in case there are no grounds for initiating a criminal case, a decision shall be made in accordance with Article 48 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation.

Article 4

A decision to terminate proceedings due to the lack of a criminal act event, the lack of criminal offence elements in the act or the death of the suspect (accused), made prior to 18 March 2014 shall have the effect of a decision on the refusal to initiate a criminal case. Such decision may be appealed against following the procedure established by the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, taking into account the provisions of Part 19, Article 9 of the Federal Constitutional Law of 21 March 2014 No. 6-FKZ “On the Admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the Formation of New Constituent Entities in the Russian Federation — the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”.

Article 5

In case a criminal case is initiated on the basis of pre-trial investigation materials, the pre-trial investigation period shall be calculated from the date of initiating a criminal case following the procedure established by Articles 162, 223 and 226.6 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation. The period for which, a person was detained, kept in custody or under house arrest during the pre-trial investigation of a criminal offence prior to 18 March 2014, shall be counted towards the period of detention or towards the house arrest period during pre-trial investigation in accordance with Articles 107 and 109 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation.

Article 6

1. The court shall return criminal case materials on the basis of which no court proceedings had been initiated prior to 18 March 2014 to the prosecutor.

2. In case court proceedings under a criminal case had been initiated prior to 18 March 2014, then such proceedings shall be continued following the procedure established by the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, provided that there exist no grounds for returning the case to the prosecutor in accordance with Article 237 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation. As per the prosecutor's motion, the acts committed by the accused shall be subject to requalification by the court in accordance with the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation, without worsening the position of the accused. In such cases, sentences shall be determined in accordance with the requirements of Article 10 of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation. Proceedings held at a court of first instance and a court of appeal under a criminal case within the jurisdiction of a court specified in Part Three, Article 31 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation shall be continued by the court considering such case.

3. As requested by a party to criminal proceedings, the court may provide such party with an opportunity to familiarise itself with criminal case materials with which such party has not been familiarized previously and establish the term for such familiarisation.

Article 7

The provisions of Clauses 2 and 2.1, Part Two, Article 30 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation shall apply within the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol from 1 January 2018.

(as amended by the Federal Law of 23 June 2016 No. 189-FZ)

Article 8

1. The currently effective decisions, passed within the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol prior to 18 March 2014, shall have the same legal force (including for the purpose of enforcing criminal penalties) as the decisions passed within the Russian Federation.

2. The appeals with regard to decisions, submitted within the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol prior to 18 March 2014 shall be considered following the procedure and within the term established by the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, taking into account the provisions of Part 19, Article 9 of the Federal Constitutional Law of 21 March 2014 No. 6-FKZ “On the Admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the Formation of New Constituent Entities in the Russian Federation — the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”.

3. Effective decisions, passed under criminal proceedings within the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol prior to 18 March 2014, shall be recognised, as far as their enforcement within the Russian Federation is concerned, in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation.

4. In case the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation provides for a lesser sentence or can otherwise improve the position of a convicted person, at such person's request or upon the recommendation of the prosecutor, institution or body enforcing the penalty, the respective judgment shall be brought into compliance with the laws of the Russian Federation following the procedure established by Articles 397 and 399 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation.

Article 9

The harm caused to citizens as a result of criminal prosecution within the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol prior to 18 March 2014 shall not be subject to compensation in a manner provided for in Chapter 18 of the Criminal Procedural Code of the Russian Federation.

Article 10

This Federal Law applies to legal relations pertaining to acts committed within the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol prior to 18 March 2014.

Article 11

This Federal Law shall enter into force from the date of its official publication.

The President
of the Russian Federation
V. PUTIN

Moscow, Kremlin
5 May 2014
No. 91-FZ

Annex 66

Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea No. 2152-6/14
“On measures aimed at the preservation of cultural heritage sites in the
Republic of Crimea in the transitional period”, 21 May 2014

Translation

Excerpts

STATE COUNCIL OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**RESOLUTION****of 21 May 2014 No. 2152-6/14****ON MEASURES AIMED AT THE PRESERVATION OF CULTURAL HERITAGE SITES IN THE
REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA IN THE TRANSITIONAL PERIOD**

According to the Federal Constitutional Law of 21 March 2014, No. 6-FKZ “On admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and formation of new constituent entities in the Russian Federation: the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, paragraph 3 of Article 75 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, for the purpose to preserve cultural heritage sites in the Republic of Crimea during the transitional period, the State Council of the Republic of Crimea resolves:

1. The sites that in accordance with the laws of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and Ukraine were included in the lists of historical and cultural monuments (of cultural heritage), the State Register of Immovable Monuments of Ukraine together with their protected areas located in the Republic of Crimea, are taken under state protection in accordance with the requirements of Russian law.

[...]

Annex 67

Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Resolution No. 103 “On measures aimed at the development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and ensuring inter-ethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014”, 27 May 2014

Translation

**RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
of 27 May 2014 No. 103**

*On measures aimed at the development of
social and cultural spheres of life of the deported
citizens and ensuring inter-ethnic
harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014*

In accordance with the Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea of 22 January 2014 No. 1576-6/14 “On the budget of the Republic of Crimea for 2014” and in order to solve the priority problems of the social and cultural development of the deported citizens and ensure interethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea

the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea **resolves:**

1. To approve the Plan of Measures aimed at the development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and ensuring inter-ethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014 (hereinafter - the Plan of Measures) (Appendix 1).
2. To approve the Procedure for using funds from the budget of the Republic of Crimea for measures aimed at the development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and ensuring interethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014 (Appendix 2).
3. To the Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea:
 - 3.1. To ensure the implementation of the Plan of Measures and control over the intended use of budget funds.
 - 3.2. Information on the implementation of this resolution shall be submitted to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea by 31 January 2015.
4. The control over the implementation of this resolution shall be entrusted to Islyamov L.E., the acting Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea

**Acting Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the
Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSYONOV

**Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of
Crimea - Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of
Crimea Staff**

L. OPANASYUK

Appendix 1
to resolution of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of 27 May 2014 No. 103

PLAN OF MEASURES
aimed at the development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and
ensuring inter-ethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014

No	Objectives	Measures	Funding allocation (in thousand rubles)	Expected Result
1	2 Development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens	3 1.1. Provision of drinking water to places of compact residence of the deported citizens 1.2. Publication of literature in the native languages of the repatriates, including debt repayment for 2013 1.3. Cultural events of the repatriates, including debt repayment for 2013	4 5,757.0 896.9 3,357.58	5 Water supply to 2 massifs of compact residence of the deported citizens in order to provide 2,655 people with drinking water Publication of 6 literature titles with a total circulation of 3,000 copies. Holding 10 cultural events (festivals, cultural meetings, etc.) and 3 events dedicated to Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation

1	2	3	4	5
		1.4. Reimbursement of expenses for living in shared households and renting housing accommodations	608.0	Payment for living in shared households and renting housing accommodations for 145 deported citizens entitled to benefits
		1.5. Provision of nonrecurrent financial assistance	570.0	Provision of financial assistance to 115 financially disadvantaged citizens
	TOTAL	Development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens	11,189.48	
2	Ensuring inter-ethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea	2.1. Measures aimed at increasing the level of tolerance in society and countering xenophobic statements, including debt repayment for 2013	1,169.44	Holding 3 seminars, a festival, an event dedicated to Day of Remembrance of Krymchaks and Jewish people of Crimea - victims of Nazism, production of social advertising
		2.2. Measures aimed at the development of Russian, Ukrainian, Crimean Tatar and other languages	152.0	Holding a competition, a scientific symposium
		2.3. Cultural events aimed at the development of national cultures and traditions, including debt repayment for 2013	1,440.4	Holding 12 events by national-cultural societies and public organizations
		2.4. Promoting the preservation of the historical and cultural heritage of the Crimean Karaites and Krymchaks	380.0	Holding 3 cultural events, publishing a national calendar of Crimean Karaites and a national calendar of Krymchaks
		2.5. Support for print media published in native languages	1,855.16	Financial support for 8 print media published in native languages
	TOTAL	Ensuring inter-ethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea	4,997.00	
	TOTAL		16,186.48	

Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff

L. OPANASYUK

Procedure for using funds from the budget of the Republic of Crimea for measures aimed at the development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and ensuring interethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014

1. General Provisions

1.1 The procedure for using funds from the budget of the Republic of Crimea for measures to develop the social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and ensure interethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014 (hereinafter referred to as the Procedure) was developed in accordance with resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea of 22 January 2014 No. 1576-6/14 “On the budget of the Republic of Crimea for 2014” and it determines the mechanism for using funds from the budget of the Republic of Crimea for measures aimed at the development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and ensuring interethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014 (hereinafter - Budgetary Funds).

1.2 The main unit responsible for spending the Budgetary Funds is the Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea (hereinafter - the Republican Committee).

1.3 The Budgetary Funds are allocated for the performance of the Plan of Measures aimed at the development of social and cultural spheres of life of the deported citizens and ensuring interethnic harmony in the Republic of Crimea for 2014 (hereinafter - the Plan of Measures).

1.4 Funding for the implementation of the Plan of Measures is carried out within the funds provided in the budget of the Republic of Crimea for 2014.

1.5 Transactions related to the use of the Budgetary Funds are carried out in the bodies of the Treasury Service of the Republic of Crimea.

1.6 The purchase of goods, works, services at the expense of the Budgetary Funds is carried out in the manner prescribed by the current legislation.

1.7 The received Budgetary Funds are reflected in the accounting records in accordance with the current legislation.

1.8 The Republican Committee monthly, by the 10th day of the month following the reporting month, submits information on the use of the Budgetary Funds to the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Crimea.

1.9 Control over the intended and efficient use of the Budgetary Funds is carried out by the Republican Committee in accordance with the current legislation.

2 Provision of drinking water to places of compact residence of the deported citizens

2.1 Provision of drinking water to places of compact residence of the deported citizens is carried out in accordance with an act signed by the commission established in accordance with resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea of 19 September 2013 No. 885-r “On measures to determine the need for supplying drinking water to places of compact residence of deported Crimean Tatars and persons of other nationalities”.

2.2 The volume of drinking water is determined on the basis of the population in places of compact residence of the deported citizens included in the act, and the water consumption rates determined for the areas of construction of buildings with water use from water intake columns.

2.3 Drinking water delivered to places of compact residence of the deported citizens shall comply with sanitary and hygienic standards.

3 Publication of literature in the native languages of the repatriates

3.1 The list of educational, curricular, scientific, methodological, fiction, journalistic, musical and other literature for publication in 2014 is determined on the basis of the proposals of the Advisory Council for the publication of literature in the languages of the repatriates under the Republican Committee.

3.2 The list of educational, curricular, scientific, methodological, fiction, journalistic, musical and other literature recommended for publication is approved by the Republican Committee.

3.3 The Republican Committee in accordance with the approved list of educational, curricular, scientific, methodological, fiction, journalistic, musical and other literature, recommended for publication, concludes an agreement with the publishing house for the publication of educational, curricular, scientific, methodological, fiction, journalistic, musical and other literature.

3.4 Distribution and transfer of published literature to the Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, cultural institutions, public organizations is carried out by the Republican Committee.

4 Cultural events of the repatriates, measures aimed at increasing the level of tolerance in society and countering xenophobic statements, and measures aimed at developing Russian, Ukrainian, Crimean Tatar and other languages, national cultures and traditions, promoting the preservation of the historical and cultural heritage of the Crimean Karaites and Krymchaks

4.1 Based on the proposals of city councils and district state administrations in the Republic of Crimea, public organizations and institutions, the Republican Committee approves an annual plan of cultural events for the repatriates, measures aimed at increasing the level of tolerance in society and countering xenophobic statements, and measures aimed at developing Russian, Ukrainian, Crimean Tatar and other languages, national cultures and traditions, promoting the preservation of the historical and cultural heritage of the Crimean Karaites and Krymchaks.

4.2 To the proposals are attached:

- program of measures and cost estimates;
- copies of statutory documents certified in accordance with the established procedure (for institutions, public organizations, business entities).

4.3 In accordance with the approved Plan of Measures, the Republican Committee concludes agreements with public organizations, institutions, and business entities for holding events.

4.4 The transfer of funds is carried out by the Republican Committee on the basis of the invoice and the act of the services provided.

5 Reimbursement of expenses for living in shared households and renting housing accommodations

5.1 Reimbursement of expenses for living in shared households and renting housing accommodations is made to the following categories of the deported citizens and members of their families who do not have their own housing accommodations:

- the Great Patriotic War participants;
- war participants;
- disabled persons of groups 1 and 2;
- lifelong disabled persons;
- multi-child families;
- single mothers (fathers) raising two or more children;
- persons affected by fire, natural disasters.

5.2 The decision to reimburse expenses for living in shared households and renting housing accommodations is made by the relevant commissions of the executive committees of city councils and district state administrations of the Republic of Crimea on the basis of the submitted documents.

5.3 The commissions of the executive committees of city councils and district state administrations of the Republic of Crimea consider applications from citizens for reimbursement of expenses for living in shared households and renting housing accommodations in the corresponding administrative territory within 30 days. The application shall be accompanied by the following documents:

- copy of the passport and the passport itself (after checking the data, it is returned to the applicant), or other personal identification document;
- copy of the registration number of the taxpayer's registration card (for individual persons who, due to their religious beliefs, refuse to receive the registration number of the

taxpayer's registration card and reported this to the relevant state tax service and have a mark on that in the passport - the series and number of the passport);

- duly certified copy of the document confirming that the citizen belongs to the category specified in Subclause 5.1. of Clause 5 of this Procedure;
- documents confirming belonging to the persons deported on ethnic grounds;
- certificate confirming the composition of the family, issued in accordance with the established procedure;
- rental agreement (to reimburse housing accommodation rental costs).

5.4 The commissions of the executive committees of city councils and district state administrations of the Republic of Crimea take measures to establish the fact of applicants' residence in shared households or in rented housing accommodations.

5.5 The executive committees of city councils and district state administrations of the Republic of Crimea submit to the Republican Committee lists of citizens approved by the corresponding commissions, in respect of whom an affirmative decision has been made.

5.6 Reimbursement of costs for renting household accommodation is made in accordance with the rental agreement. The amount of reimbursement of expenses for renting household accommodation for a family is determined by the relevant commission in each specific case, based on the available amenities and housing area, and cannot exceed the minimum wage established by the current legislation.

5.7 Reimbursement of expenses for living in a shared household is made in accordance with the calculations provided by the owners of shared households, for accommodation and invoices for payment. Such costs cannot exceed the maximum amount of payment for living in shared households established by the Order of the Council of Ministers of the Autonomous Republic of Crimea of 18 December 2008 No. 677. The owners of shared households are responsible for the accuracy of the submitted documents.

5.8 The costs of living in shared households and renting housing accommodations are not reimbursed to citizens who artificially worsened their living conditions.

6 Provision of nonrecurrent financial assistance

6.1 Nonrecurrent financial assistance is provided to the following categories of deported citizens and their family members:

- the Great Patriotic War disabled veterans, the Great Patriotic War veterans, the Great Patriotic War participants, war veterans in the amount of not more than 1 minimum wage;
- disabled persons of groups 1 and 2 in the amount of not more than 1 minimum wage;
- lifelong disabled persons in the amount of not more than 1 minimum wage;
- parents with lifelong disabled children and children, who are invalids of groups 1 and 2;
- single mothers (fathers) raising two or more children, in the amount of not more than 1 minimum wage;
- persons whose housing accommodation and property was affected by fire, natural disasters in the amount of not more than 5 minimum wages.

6.2 The decision to provide a nonrecurrent financial assistance is made by the relevant commissions of the executive committees of city councils and district state administrations of the Republic of Crimea on the basis of the submitted documents.

6.3 Commissions of executive committees of city councils and district state administrations in the Republic of Crimea consider applications from citizens for the provision of nonrecurrent financial assistance in the corresponding administrative territory within 30 days. The application shall be accompanied by the following documents:

- copy of the passport and the passport itself (after checking the data, it is returned to the applicant);
- copy of the registration number of the taxpayer's registration card (for individual persons who, due to their religious beliefs, refuse to receive the registration number of the taxpayer's registration card and reported this to the relevant state tax service and have a mark on that in the passport - the series and number of the passport);

- duly certified copy of the document confirming that the citizen belongs to the category specified in Subclause 6.1. of Clause 6 of this Procedure;
- certificate confirming the composition of the family, issued in accordance with the established procedure;
- act of inspection and assessment of the damage caused to the affected family conducted by the territorial body of the Ministry of the Russian Federation for Civil Defence, Emergencies and Elimination of Consequences of Natural Disasters (in case of fire, natural disaster);
- documents confirming belonging to the persons deported on ethnic grounds;
- certificate from a banking institution indicating the number of the applicant's customer account, full name and details of a banking institution.

6.4 The executive committees of city councils and district state administrations of the Republic of Crimea submit to the Republican Committee lists of citizens approved by the corresponding commissions, in respect of whom an affirmative decision has been made, with the attachment of a package of documents provided for in Subclause 6.3. of Clause 6 of this Procedure, and extracts from the minutes of the meetings of the relevant commissions.

6.5 Nonrecurrent financial assistance is provided on the basis of the order of the Republican Committee.

6.6 Financial assets for the provision of nonrecurrent financial assistance are transferred to the customer accounts of citizens opened in banking institutions.

7 Support for print media published in native languages

7.1 Budget Funds are used to finance the cost of the editorial offices of the print media, which are published in native languages, for the prepress of the publication, payment for printing services, and the purchase of paper.

7.2 To obtain financial support, the editorial office of the print media submits the following documents to the Republican Committee:

- statement in which the editorial office indicates the purpose of using the financial support;
- cost estimates for the current year;
- copy of the document on state registration of the print media, certified in accordance with the established procedure.

7.3 Financial support for mass media published in native languages is carried out by the Republican Committee if the printed publication meets one or more of the following criteria:

- founders of a mass media are public organizations of the Crimean Tatars, Armenians, Bulgarians, Greeks and Germans;
- at least 50% of materials are made in native language;
- media for children, which is aimed at developing language skills;
- media that is used as a teaching aid in regular schools.

7.4 The amount of financial support for the print media is determined by the Republican Committee within the funds provided in the budget of the Republic of Crimea.

**Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff L. OPANASYUK**

Annex 68

Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 436-r
“On approval of the Action Plan for the implementation of the Decree of
the President of the Russian Federation of 21 April 2014 No. 268”, 27
May 2014
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

ORDER OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

of 27 May 2014 No. 436-r

*On approval of the Action Plan
for the implementation of the Decree of the
President of the Russian Federation
of 21 April 2014 No. 268
“On measures aimed at rehabilitation of Armenian,
Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and
state support of their revival and development”*

In accordance with Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, in order to implement the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated 21 April 2014 No. 268 “On measures aimed at rehabilitation of Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support of their revival and development”:

1. Approve the attached Action Plan for the implementation of the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated 21 April 2014 No. 268 “On measures aimed at rehabilitation of Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support of their revival and development” (hereinafter - the Action Plan).

2. Executors of the Action Plan:

2.1. Ensure the timely implementation of the Action Plan.

[...]

**Acting Head of the Republic of Crimea,
Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSYONOV

**Deputy Head
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Chairman Chief of Staff
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASYUK

Annex
to the Order of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of 27 May 2014 No. 436-r

Action Plan for the implementation of the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation dated 21 April 2014 No. 268 “On measures aimed at rehabilitation of Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support of their revival and development”

Item No.	Name of events	Responsible executors	Deadlines
[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]
6.	Development of normative legal acts regulating the issues of education in the state languages of the Republic of Crimea and the study of Armenian, Bulgarian, Modern Greek, Crimean Tatar and German languages	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea	June-July 2014
[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]
8.	Carrying out activities aimed at the development of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Modern Greek, Crimean Tatar and German languages	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	On an ongoing basis
[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]
10.	Creation, translation and publication of educational, educational and methodological, scientific, scientific and methodological reference, fiction and children's literature in Armenian, Bulgarian, Modern Greek, Crimean Tatar and German languages	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	On an ongoing basis
[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]
13.	Strengthening the material and technical base of Crimean Republican Institution “Medical Center for Serving Deported Peoples”	Ministry of Health of the Republic of Crimea	December 2015
14.	Assistance in the functioning of the Crimean Republican Organization “Crimean Tatar Academic Music and Drama Theater”, Crimean Republican Organization “Crimean Tatar Folklore Ensemble “Krym”, Crimean Tatar Song and Dance Ensemble "Khaitarma" of the Republican Organization “Crimean Philharmonic”, Crimean Republican Institution “Crimean Tatar Museum of Art”	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	On an ongoing basis
[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]
21.	Assistance in the activities of mass media publishing or broadcasting in Armenian,	Republican Committee for Inter-ethnic Relations	On an ongoing basis

	Bulgarian, Modern Greek, Crimean Tatar and German languages	and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Information and Mass Communications of the Republic of Crimea	
22.	Facilitating archaeological research on the monuments of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples	Republican Committee for the Protection of Cultural Heritage of the Republic of Crimea	On an ongoing basis
23.	Development of a plan of priority measures for carrying out emergency response and repair and restoration work on monuments of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples	Republican Committee for the Protection of Cultural Heritage of the Republic of Crimea	June 2014

**Deputy Head
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Chairman Chief of Staff
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASYUK

Annex 69

Federal Law No. 142-FZ “On introducing amendments into Articles 6 and 30 of the Federal Law ‘On citizenship of the Russian Federation’ and certain legislative acts of the Russian Federation”, 4 June 2014
(excerpts)

Translation

Excepts

4 June 2014

No. 142-FZ

**RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW****ON INTRODUCING AMENDMENTS INTO ARTICLES 6 AND 30 OF THE FEDERAL LAW “ON
CITIZENSHIP OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION” AND CERTAIN LEGISLATIVE ACTS OF
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 23 May 2014

Approved by
the Federation Council
on 28 May 2014

Article 1.

The following amendments shall be introduced into the Federal Law No. 62-FZ of 31 May 2002 “On the Citizenship of the Russian Federation” (Collection of the Legislation of the Russian Federation, 2002, No. 22, Art. 2031; 2003, No. 46, Art. 4447; 2006, No. 31, Art. 3420; 2012, No. 47, Art. 6393; 2014, No. 16, Art. 1828):

1) Article 6:

a) shall be supplemented with paragraph three of the following content:

“3. Unless otherwise provided by an international agreement of the Russian Federation or a federal law, the citizen of the Russian Federation (with the exception of the citizens of the Russian Federation permanently residing outside the Russian Federation) who is also in possession of other citizenship or a residence permit or another valid document, confirming his right to permanent residence in a foreign state (hereinafter also referred to as the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state), is obliged to submit a written notification of the possession of other citizenship or the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state to the territorial agency of the federal executive body authorized to exercise the functions of control and supervision in the field of migration at the place of the citizen’s residence within the Russian Federation (in case of the absence of such – at the place of his stay within the Russian Federation, and should he have neither the place of residence nor the place of stay within the Russian Federation – at the place of his actual location in the Russian Federation) within sixty days from the date of the acquisition by the said citizen of other citizenship or the issuance to him of the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state.”;

b) shall be supplemented with paragraph four of the following content:

“4. Unless otherwise provided by an international agreement of the Russian Federation or a federal law, the legal representative of the citizen of the Russian Federation who has not reached the age of eighteen years or who has been limited in legal capacity (with the exception of the citizens of the Russian Federation permanently residing outside the Russian Federation) is obliged to submit a written notification of the

possession by the said citizen of other citizenship or the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state to the territorial agency of the federal executive body authorized to exercise the functions of control and supervision in the field of migration at the place of the citizen's residence within the Russian Federation (in case of the absence of such – at the place of his stay within the Russian Federation, and should he have neither the place of residence nor the place of stay within the Russian Federation – at the place of his actual location in the Russian Federation) within sixty days from the date of the acquisition by the said citizen of other citizenship or the issuance to him of the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state”;

c) shall be supplemented with paragraph five of the following content:

“5. The notification of the possession of other citizenship or the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state shall be submitted by the citizen of the Russian Federation specified in paragraph three of the present Article or by the legal representative of the citizen of the Russian Federation specified in paragraph four of the present Article, in person or in accordance with the established procedure by postal mail upon presentation by the person, submitting the said notification, of the passport of a citizen of the Russian Federation or another document proving his identity in the territory of the Russian Federation (including the document proving the identity of a foreign citizen in the territory of the Russian Federation and recognized by the Russian Federation as such, in case the said notification is submitted by the foreign citizen who is the legal representative of the citizen of the Russian Federation, specified in paragraph four of the present Article).”;

d) shall be supplemented with paragraph six of the following content:

“6. The notification, specified in paragraph five of the present Article, shall include the following information about the citizen of the Russian Federation, in respect of whom it is being submitted:

a) surname, name, patronymic name;

b) date and place of birth;

c) place of residence (in the absence of such – the place of stay, and in the absence of both the place of residence and the place of stay – the place of actual location);

d) series and number of the passport of a citizen of the Russian Federation or of another document proving the identity of the said citizen in the territory of the Russian Federation;

e) name of the other citizenship possessed, series, number and date of issue of the passport of a foreign state or of another document confirming the possession by the said citizen of the other citizenship and (or) name, series, number and date of issue to the said citizen of the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state;

f) date of and ground for the acquisition of the other citizenship or the issuance of the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state;

g) information on the extension of the validity period of the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state or the issuance of a new corresponding document;

h) information on the application of the said citizen to the competent authority of a foreign state for the renunciation of the citizenship of the said state or for the renunciation of the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state (in case such an application has been submitted).”;

e) shall be supplemented with paragraph seven of the following content:

“7. The notification, specified in paragraph five of the present Article, shall be accompanied by a copy of the passport of a foreign citizen or of another document, confirming the possession of other citizenship, and (or) of the document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state that the citizen of the Russian

Federation, in respect of whom the said notification is being submitted, possesses as well as a copy of the passport of a citizen of the Russian Federation or of another document proving the identity of the said citizen in the territory of the Russian Federation (including the document proving the identity of a foreign citizen in the territory of the Russian Federation and recognized by the Russian Federation as such, in case the said notification is submitted by the foreign citizen who is the legal representative of the citizen of the Russian Federation, specified in paragraph four of the present Article).”;

f) shall be supplemented with paragraph eight of the following content:

“8. The form and procedure for submitting notifications, specified in paragraphs three and four of the present Article, shall be established by the federal executive body authorized to exercise the functions of control and supervision in the field of migration.”;

g) shall be supplemented with paragraph nine of the following content:

“9. The citizens of the Russian Federation shall be exempted from the obligation to submit a notification, specified in paragraph three of the present Article, in cases stipulated by international agreements of the Russian Federation or federal laws.”;

h) shall be supplemented with paragraph ten of the following content:

“10. The legal representatives of the respective citizens of the Russian Federation shall be exempted from the obligation to submit a notification, specified in paragraph four of the present Article, in cases stipulated by international agreements of the Russian Federation or federal laws.”;

i) shall be supplemented with paragraph eleven of the following content:

“11. The rules, specified in paragraphs three to ten of the present Article, shall apply in relation to the citizens of the Russian Federation who possess (have acquired) the citizenship of one or more foreign states or who have been issued one or more documents granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state. In case of the acquisition by the citizen of the Russian Federation of each new citizenship or the issuance to him of each new document granting the right to permanent residence in a foreign state, the said citizen or his legal representative shall be obliged to submit a new notification of this according to the rules established by the present Article.”;

2) Article 30 shall be supplemented with paragraph “g.1” of the following content:

“g.1) maintain a record of the received from the citizens of the Russian Federation notifications that the said citizens are in possession of the citizenship of another state. The rules for maintaining such a record are established by the Government of the Russian Federation.”;

[...]

Article 6.

1. The citizen of the Russian Federation (with the exception of the citizen of the Russian Federation permanently residing outside the Russian Federation) who, on the date of entry into force of the present Federal Law, is in possession of the citizenship (allegiance) of a foreign state or a residence permit or another valid document, confirming his right to permanent residence in a foreign state, is obliged, within sixty days from the date of entry into force of the present Federal Law, to submit to the territorial agency of the federal executive body authorized to exercise the functions of control and supervision in the field of migration at the place of the citizen’s residence within the Russian Federation (in case of the absence of such – at the place of his stay within the Russian Federation, and should he have neither the place of residence nor the place of stay within the Russian Federation – at the place of his actual location in the Russian Federation) a written notification that he is in possession of other citizenship (allegiance) or a residence permit or another valid document confirming his right to permanent residence in a foreign state.

[...]

5. In relation to citizens of the Russian Federation who acquired citizenship of the Russian Federation in accordance with the Agreement between the Russian Federation and the Republic of Crimea on the Admission to the Russian Federation of the Republic of Crimea and Formation of New Constituent Entities of the Russian Federation of 18 March 2014 and the Federal Constitutional Law of 21 March 2014 No. 6-FKZ “On the Admission to the Russian Federation of the Republic of Crimea and the Formation of New Constituent Entities of the Russian Federation – the Republic of Crimea and the Federal City of Sevastopol”, the rules envisaged by Articles 6 and 30 of Federal Law of 31 May 2002 No. 62-FZ “On Citizenship of the Russian Federation” (as amended by this Federal Law), shall be applicable since 1 January 2016.

[...]

Annex 70

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 159
“On approval of the regulations on the State Committee for Inter-ethnic
Relations and Formerly Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea”, 27
June 2014
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

**RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**

of 27 June 2014 No. 159

*On approval of the Regulation on the State
Committee for inter-ethnic relations and formerly
deported peoples of the Republic of Crimea*

In accordance with Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Article 45 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK “On the system of executive state authorities of the Republic of Crimea”, the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea **resolves:**

To approve the attached Regulation on the State Committee for inter-ethnic Relations and formerly deported peoples of the Republic of Crimea.

**Acting Head of the Republic of Crimea,
Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSYONOV

**Vice Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea –
Chief of the Executive Office of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASYUK

REGULATION
on the State Committee for inter-ethnic relations and
formerly deported citizens of the Republic of Crimea

1. General Provisions

1.1 The State Committee for inter-ethnic relations and formerly deported citizens of the Republic of Crimea (hereinafter – the State Committee) is the executive state authority of the Republic of Crimea implementing the state policy and performing the functions in the field of interethnic and inter-confessional relations as well as the rehabilitation of the repressed citizens of the Republic of Crimea.

1.2. The State Committee shall be guided in its activities by the Constitution of the Russian Federation, federal constitutional laws, federal laws, decrees and orders of the President of the Russian Federation, resolutions and orders of the Government of the Russian Federation, the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, laws of the Republic of Crimea, resolutions of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, decrees and orders of the Head of the Republic of Crimea, resolutions and orders of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, other normative legal acts regulating the relations in the field of interethnic and inter-confessional relations, the rehabilitation of the repressed citizens of the Republic of Crimea as well as by the present Regulation.

1.3. The State Committee shall carry out its activities in the interaction with federal executive authorities, territorial bodies of federal executive authorities in the Republic of Crimea, executive state authorities of the Republic of Crimea, local self-government authorities of municipal settlements, enterprises, institutions, organisations, regardless of their organisational and legal forms, established in the prescribed manner, public associations and citizens.

1.4. The State Committee in its activities shall be subordinated and accountable to the Head of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

1.5. The State Committee shall be endowed in the prescribed manner with the necessary assets (premises, means of communication, technical equipment, transport and other material and technical means), which shall be assigned to it on the basis of the right of operational management and shall be the property of the Republic of Crimea.

The State Committee shall use and dispose of the assets belonging to it in accordance with the legislation in force.

1.6. The State Committee shall enjoy the rights of a legal entity, have a seal with the image of the official coat of arms of the Republic of Crimea and its name as well as relevant budgetary and other accounts, opened in accordance with the procedure prescribed by law, stamps and letterheads of the established standard form.

1.7. The employees of the State Committee holding the positions of state civil service of the Republic of Crimea shall be state civil servants of the Republic of Crimea. The rights, duties and responsibilities of state civil servants of the Republic of Crimea shall be established by the legislation of the Russian Federation and the Republic of Crimea on state civil service.

1.8. Financing of the activities of the State Committee shall be carried out at the expense of the budget of the Republic of Crimea, provided for in a separate line, as well as at the expense of the subventions from the federal budget allocated for the implementation of the powers of the Russian Federation transferred to the Republic of Crimea.

1.9. The abbreviated name of the State Committee shall be the *Goskomnats* of Crimea.

1.10. The location (legal address) of the State Committee shall be: 23-a Trubachenko Street, the city of Simferopol, 295048, Republic of Crimea.

2. Objectives of the State Committee

The main objectives of the State Committee shall be:

- preservation and development of the historically established state unity of the multinational people of the Republic of Crimea;
- prevention of and counteraction to manifestations of xenophobia, extremism and discrimination on ethnic and religious grounds, increasing the level of tolerance in the society;
- comprehensive settlement of the issues of restoring historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the repressed peoples;
- development of spiritual and moral foundations, traditional way of life, traditional forms of economic management and the original culture of the Russian Cossacks;
- creation of favourable conditions for the preservation and development of the national, cultural and linguistic identity of the peoples living in the territory of the Republic of Crimea;
- ensuring the social and cultural development of indigenous minority peoples;
- coordination of the activities of the executive state authorities of the Republic of Crimea, local self-government authorities of municipalities in the field of interethnic relations;

3. Functions of the State Committee

The main functions of the State Committee shall be:

- participation in shaping the legal, organisational, social and economic foundations of the state policy in the field of interethnic, inter-confessional relations and the rehabilitation of repressed peoples;
- promotion of the social and cultural dialogue between representatives of the different peoples living in the Republic of Crimea;
- implementation of the ongoing monitoring of interethnic and inter-confessional relations in the Republic of Crimea;
- establishment of an effective system to educate and inform the population about the culture, customs and confessional characteristics of the different peoples living in the Republic of Crimea;
- assistance to religious and public organisations in holding charity events aimed at fostering tolerance in the society;
- ensuring the legal protection of social, economic and ethnocultural rights of the repressed peoples living in the Republic of Crimea;
- implementation of a set of measures to improve the places of compact residence of the repressed peoples of the Republic of Crimea, to solve their social, economic, cultural and educational problems;
- organisation of the reception, settlement and social and cultural adaptation of the representatives of repressed peoples returning to the Republic of Crimea;
- creation of conditions for the development of spiritual and moral foundations, traditional way of life, traditional forms of economic management and the original culture of the Russian Cossacks;
- promotion of the interaction of the Russian Cossacks with national and cultural autonomies and other public associations that contribute to the preservation and development of the culture of the peoples living in the Republic of Crimea;
- assistance in the establishment and development of national and cultural autonomies, other public associations and organisations of the peoples living in the Republic of Crimea;
- assistance to national and cultural autonomies, other public associations and organisations of the peoples living in the Republic of Crimea in holding events aimed at the preservation and development of the national, cultural and linguistic identity of representatives of the different peoples living in the Republic of Crimea;
- participation in shaping an effective system of education in the state languages as well as in the languages of national minorities;

- assistance in the ethnocultural development of the indigenous minority peoples living in the Republic of Crimea and the preservation of their original habitat and traditional way of life;
- holding of scientific and practical conferences, seminars, meetings and “round tables” on the issues of interethnic, inter-confessional relations and the rehabilitation of repressed peoples;
- interaction within the limits of the competence with the state authorities of the Russian Federation, the Republic of Crimea and international organisations on the issues of the development of interethnic, inter-confessional relations and the rehabilitation of repressed peoples;
- coordination of the activities of the executive state authorities of the Republic of Crimea on the issues of the creation of equal conditions to meet the spiritual and humanitarian needs of citizens of all nationalities, the revival, preservation and development of national cultures, languages and traditions in the Republic of Crimea;
- identification of the main areas of scientific research in the field of interethnic, inter-confessional relations and the rehabilitation of repressed peoples and its coordination;
- interaction with scientific institutions and organisations with the aim to develop business, scientific and cultural ties and exchange of experience in the field of interethnic, inter-confessional relations and the rehabilitation of repressed peoples;
- participation in international cooperation on the issues of the rehabilitation of repressed peoples, protection of the rights of national minorities and implementation of interstate agreements in the field of interethnic, inter-confessional relations and the rehabilitation of repressed peoples within the limits of its competence;
- elaboration and submission to the Head of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of the proposals on prospects for the development of the state policy in the field of interethnic, inter-confessional relations and the rehabilitation of the repressed peoples living in the Republic of Crimea;
- collection of operational information on the state and dynamics of the development of interethnic and inter-confessional relations in the Republic of Crimea;
- analysis and elaboration of the relevant projections and proposals on the state and prospects of the development of interethnic and inter-confessional relations in the Republic of Crimea;
- preparing information and analytical materials on the issues of interethnic and inter-confessional relations, providing the Head of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea with operational information;
- ensuring the interaction with public and religious organisations of the Republic of Crimea and the Russian Federation as well as international organisations on the issues falling within the competence of the State Committee;
- submission, in the prescribed manner, for the consideration of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of the proposals on the establishment, dissolution and reorganisation of the subordinate enterprises, institutions and organisations of the Republic of Crimea as well as on the formation (increase) of the charter funds of the state enterprises of the Republic of Crimea at the expense of the budget of the Republic of Crimea and on the allocation of the funds of the budget of the Republic of Crimea for the payment of the contributions of the Republic of Crimea to the charter capitals of business entities;
- implementation of the economic analysis of the activities of the enterprises, institutions and organisations of the Republic of Crimea subordinate to the State Committee and approval of the economic indicators of their activities;
- exercise of control over the use of the assets belonging to the subordinate enterprises, institutions and organisations of the Republic of Crimea as well as analysis of the efficiency of the activities of the enterprises, institutions and organisations of the Republic of Crimea with the involvement of specialised organisations, if necessary;
- organisation of the fulfilment of the activities for mobilisation training and mobilisation provided for by the legislation of the Russian Federation and the Republic of Crimea;
- organisation, in accordance with its established competence, and implementation of civil defence activities in the State Committee in accordance with the Federal Law of 12.02.1998 No. 28-FZ “On Civil Defence” and other normative legal acts of the Russian Federation and the Republic of Crimea;

organisation, in accordance with its established competence, of the fulfilment and implementation of fire safety measures in accordance with the Federal Law of 21.12.1994 No. 69-FZ “On Fire Safety” and other normative legal acts of the Russian Federation and the Republic of Crimea;

implementation, in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation and the Republic of Crimea, of the monitoring of the enforcement of the normative legal acts adopted by the State Committee;

exercise of control over the execution of normative legal acts of the Head of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea and its own legal acts within the established scope of activities;

taking part in the elaboration of draft laws for their submission to the State Council of the Republic of Crimea in the prescribed manner, republican programmes, proposals for the participation of the Republic of Crimea in federal programmes; after approval – participation in their implementation;

exercise of direction over the activities of the subordinate enterprises, institutions and organisations;
exercise of other functions arising from its status and peculiarities of the established field of activity.

4. Rights of the State Committee

To carry out the functions assigned to it, the State Committee, within the limits of its competence, shall be entitled:

4.1. To pursue legal actions to protect the rights and legitimate interests of the Republic of Crimea on the issues falling within the competence of the State Committee, in particular, to apply, in the interests of the Republic of Crimea, to courts of general jurisdiction, arbitrazh (commercial) courts and justices of the peace.

4.2. To involve, in accordance with the procedure prescribed by law, scientific and other organisations, scholars and specialists in the study of the issues falling within the scope of the activities of the State Committee.

4.3. To conclude contracts and agreements.

4.4. To request and receive, in the prescribed manner, information necessary to resolve the issues falling within the competence of the State Committee from the federal executive state authorities, territorial bodies of federal executive state authorities, executive state authorities of the Republic of Crimea, local self-government authorities of municipal settlements, legal entities and individuals and other subjects.

4.5. To develop and adopt normative legal acts, methodological documents and other documents on the issues falling within its competence.

4.6. To provide legal entities and individuals with explanations on the issues falling within its competence.

4.7. To manage the assets assigned to it on the basis of the right of operational management.

4.8. To hold sessions, symposia, conferences, meetings and other events to fulfil the objectives assigned to it.

4.9. To establish coordinating, advisory and expert bodies (councils, commissions, groups, collegia), including interdepartmental bodies, within the established scope of activities.

4.10. To pursue a personnel policy within the established scope of activities, to organise training, retraining and advanced training of the personnel.

4.11. To submit for the consideration of the Head of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea the proposals on the development of the established scope of activities.

4.12. To exercise financial control over the subordinate managers (recipients) of budget funds in terms of ensuring the lawful, targeted and effective use of budget funds.

4.13. To exercise control over the use of subsidies and subventions by their recipients in accordance with the conditions and goals set out upon the provision of the specified funds from the budget.

4.14. To take, if necessary, joint decisions with the other executive state authorities of the Republic of Crimea.

4.15. To exercise control over the execution of the laws of the Republic of Crimea, normative legal acts of the Head of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea and its own legal acts within the established scope of activities.

4.16. To issue normative legal acts, develop methodological materials and recommendations on the issues falling within its competence.

5. Organisation of the activities of the State Committee

5.1. The State Committee shall be headed by the Chair of the State Committee (hereinafter – the Chair), appointed to the office and dismissed from the office by the Head of the Republic of Crimea in accordance with the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea.

5.2. The Chair shall have deputies, including the first deputy, appointed to and dismissed from the office by the Head of the Republic of Crimea and, in cases where the Head of the Republic of Crimea does not concurrently hold the position of the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea upon the proposal of the Chair.

5.3. The Chair:

takes part in the meetings of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea in the prescribed manner;

takes part in the elaboration of the decisions of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea and ensures their execution;

exercises the powers of the head of the executive state authority of the Republic of Crimea envisaged in the legislation, the present Regulation and other normative legal acts of the Republic of Crimea;

bears responsibility in the prescribed manner for the non-fulfilment or improper fulfilment of the functions assigned to the State Committee;

exercises overall direction over the activities of the State Committee;

distributes the responsibilities among his deputies;

acts on behalf of the State Committee and represents, without a power of attorney, its interests in the relations with the state authorities, local self-government authorities of municipal settlements, organisations and citizens;

is entitled to grant the right to sign the documents on behalf of the State Committee to his deputies in accordance with the distribution of responsibilities and on the basis of the local legal act of the State Committee;

submits for consideration, in the prescribed manner, to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea the proposals on the maximum number and the wage fund of the staff of the State Committee;

appoints to and dismisses from the office the members of the staff (except for deputies) of the State Committee;

submits for the approval of the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, within the limits of the wage fund, the structure and the staffing table of the State Committee;

disposes of the funds, within the limits of the approved cost estimates, for the maintenance of the State Committee;

approves, within the limits of the wage fund, the staffing tables of the subordinate enterprises, institutions and organisations and the cost estimates for their maintenance;

approves regulations on the structural units of the State Committee and job regulations for the employees of the State Committee;

submits to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, in the prescribed manner, the proposals on conferring honorary titles upon the particularly distinguished employees and on awarding them with state awards;

applies material and moral incentives, establishes committee awards in the prescribed manner, approves regulations on the awards concerned and their description, awards employees with the sector-specific badges of honour and certificates of merit;

issues orders of a normative nature and, on operational and other current matters concerning the organisation of the activities of the State Committee, orders of a non-normative nature;

holds the reception of citizens on the issues falling within the competence of the State Committee;

bears personal responsibility for the creation of such conditions under which an office holder gets acquainted only with such information constituting a state secret, and in such volumes, as is necessary for him to perform his official duties;

approves the charters of the subordinate enterprises, institutions and organisations of the Republic of Crimea;

in the prescribed manner, appoints to and dismisses from the office the heads of the subordinate enterprises, institutions and organisations of the Republic of Crimea; concludes, modifies and terminates employment contracts with the heads concerned in agreement with the Head of the Republic of Crimea and, in cases where the Head of the Republic of Crimea does not concurrently hold the position of the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, with the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea;

provides agreement on the appointment of the deputy heads of the subordinate enterprises, institutions and organisations of the Republic of Crimea.

5.4. In order to take coordinated management decisions within the scope of the activities falling within its ambit, the State Committee may form a collegium consisting of the Chair (Chair of the collegium), his deputies, who are members of the collegium ex officio, as well as other persons, including heads of the structural units of the State Committee.

The composition and the number of the members of the collegium of the State Committee shall be approved by the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

The decision of the collegium shall be drawn up in the form of the relevant normative act of the State Committee.

5.5. The expert, public and other councils, temporary working commissions and groups shall be established at the State Committee.

The composition of the councils concerned and the regulations on them shall be approved by the Chair.

The organisational and technical support of the activities of the councils concerned shall be provided by the staff of the State Committee.

6. Reorganisation and dissolution of the State Committee

The reorganisation and dissolution of the State Committee shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure prescribed by law.

**Vice Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea –
Chief of the Executive Office of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASYUK

Annex 71

Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 38-ZRK “On the specifics of the regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of Crimea”, 30 July 2014
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

LAW OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

On the specifics of regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of
Crimea

Adopted

by the State Council

of the Republic of Crimea

30 July 2014

This Law establishes the specifics of land regulation and property relations, as well as relations in the field of state cadastral registration of real estate and state registration of rights to real estate and transactions with it in the territory of the Republic of Crimea.

[...]

Article 2

1. The rights to real estate that arose before the entry into force of the Federal Constitutional Law in the territory of the Republic of Crimea in accordance with the normative legal acts in force until the specified moment (hereinafter referred to as the previously valid acts) shall be recognized by the following rights established by the legislation of the Russian Federation:

1) the right to private property and the right to common property shall be recognized as the right to private property and the right to common property, respectively;

2) the right to communal ownership of territorial communities shall be recognized as the property of the respective municipalities;

3) all land, except for private and municipal property, shall be recognized as the property of the Republic of Crimea

2. The right of ownership to land plots and other real estate that arose before the entry into force of the Federal Constitutional Law in the territory of the Republic of Crimea for individuals and legal entities, including foreign citizens, stateless persons and foreign legal entities, shall remain.

At the same time, foreign citizens and foreign legal entities are not entitled to alienate in any way land plots to another foreign citizen, stateless person or legal entity, whose share in the authorized (pooled) capital belongs to foreign entities, or a foreign legal entity, as well as to contribute to the authorized (pooled) capital or into the mutual fund of a foreign legal entity, if the listed persons, in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation, are not entitled to acquire the said land plots as their property.

3. The right of citizens to land shares, which arose before the entry into force of the Federal Constitutional Law, corresponds to the right to common shared ownership (shares in the right) of land shares.

[...]

Acting Head

of the Republic of Crimea

S. AKSENOV

The City of Simferopol,

31 July 2014

No. 38-ZRK

Seal:

DEPARTMENT FOR DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT No. 2

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE AUTONOMOUS REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

Annex 72

Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 790
adopting Federal Target Program “Social and economic development of
the Republic of Crimea and the City of Sevastopol until 2020”, 11 August
2014
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

(Coat of Arms of the Russian Federation)

GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

RESOLUTION

of 11 August 2014 No. 790

MOSCOW

**On approval of the Federal Target Program “Social and economic development
of the Republic of Crimea and the City of Sevastopol until 2020”**

The Government of the Russian Federation **resolves:**

1. To approve the attached Federal Target Program “Social and economic development of the Republic of Crimea and the City of Sevastopol until 2020”.
2. The Ministry of Economic Development of the Russian Federation and the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation, when forming the draft federal budget for the corresponding financial year and planning period, should include the Program, approved by this resolution in the list of federal target programs to be financed from the federal budget.

Chairman of the Government
of the Russian Federation

D. Medvedev

Name of the event	Capacity*	Implementation period	Funding limits		
			total	at the expense of the federal budget	including from extrabudgetary funds
Direction 8. Ensuring inter-ethnic unity					
Ministry of the Russian Federation for Crimea					
Total		2015 - 2020 including:	10321.74	10321.74	-
		2015	1454.57	1454.57	-
		2016	1574.78	1574.78	-
		2017	1579.11	1579.11	-
		2018 - 2020	5713.28	5713.28	-
		2015 - 2020	10321.74	10321.74	-
Measures aimed at national, cultural and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and on the social development of the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the City of Sevastopol		including:			
		2015	1454.57	1454.57	-
		2016	1574.78	1574.78	-
		2017	1579.11	1579.11	-
		2018 - 2020	5713.28	5713.28	-
		2015 - 2020	10321.74	10321.74	-

* The capacities of the activities will be specified based on the results of the development of design and construction documents, as well as during the implementation of the Program.

** Measures for the construction of generating capacities for a thermal power plant running on gas in the Crimean Federal District, the construction of waste processing plants, the construction of air terminal complexes at the "Belbek" and "Simferopol" airports will be implemented at the expense of private investors.

Annex 73

Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 68-ZRK “On cultural heritage sites in the Republic of Crimea”, 11 September 2014
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

11 September 2014

No. 68-ZRK

**LAW OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
ON CULTURAL HERITAGE SITES IN THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**

Adopted
by the State Council
of the Republic of Crimea
on 8 August 2014

List of changing documents

(as amended by Laws of the Republic of Crimea from 6 November 2014 No. 4-ZRK/2014, from 25 June 2015 No. 122-ZRK/2015, from 27 April 2016 No. 239-ZRK/2016, from 23 October 2017 No. 421-ZRK/2017, from 4 May 2018 No. 492-ZRK/2018, from 15 August 2019 No. 643-ZRK/2019, from 27 December 2019 No. 46-ZRK/2019)

Cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation (hereinafter referred to as cultural heritage sites) are real estate objects (including archaeological heritage sites) with associated paintings, sculptures, decorative and applied arts, objects of science and technology and other objects of material culture that have arisen as a result of historical events, that are valuable in terms of history, archeology, architecture, urban planning, art, science and technology, aesthetics, ethnology or anthropology, social culture and are evidence of eras and civilizations, true sources of information about the origin and the development of culture.

Cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) in the Republic of Crimea are an integral part of the national wealth and heritage of the peoples of the Russian Federation, a part of the world cultural heritage and are protected by the state in the interests of the present and future generations of peoples living in the Republic of Crimea.

State protection of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) in the Republic of Crimea is one of the priority tasks of the state authorities of the Republic of Crimea and local authorities.

Chapter 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1. The subject matter of this Law

The subject matter of this Law is relations arising in the field of preservation, use, popularization and state protection of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of regional significance, cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of local (municipal) significance and identified cultural heritage sites in the Republic of Crimea.

Relations arising in the sphere of preservation, use, popularization and state protection of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of federal significance in the Republic of Crimea are regulated by the legislation of the Russian Federation.

[...]

Annex 74

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 452
“On approval of the list of places specially assigned for public events in
the territory of the Republic of Crimea”, 12 November 2014
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

DECREE
of 12 November 2014 No. 452

**ON APPROVAL OF THE LIST OF PLACES SPECIALLY ASSIGNED FOR PUBLIC EVENTS IN
THE TERRITORY OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**

Subject to Federal Law No. 54-FZ “On Meetings, Rallies, Demonstrations, Processions and Picketing” of 19 June 2004, Law No. 56-ZRK of the Republic of Crimea “On the Ensuring the Conditions for the Citizens of the Russian Federation to Exercise the Right to Hold Meetings, Rallies, Demonstrations and Picketing in the Republic of Crimea” of 21 August 2014, and Article 41 of Law No. 5-ZRK of the Republic of Crimea “On the System of Executive Authorities in the Republic of Crimea” of 29 May 2014, the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea decrees:

1. Approve the attached list of places specially assigned for public events in the territory of the Republic of Crimea.
2. The local self-government bodies of the municipalities in the Republic of Crimea to ensure the holding of public events in accordance with the list, which is approved in Clause 1 hereof, of places specially assigned for public events.

Head of the Republic of Crimea,
Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
S. AKSENOV

Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea,
Head of the Affairs of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
L. OPANASYUK

**LIST
OF PLACES SPECIALLY ASSIGNED FOR PUBLIC EVENTS
IN THE TERRITORY OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**

[...]

Simferopol

1. Territory in front of the Crimean Republican Palace of Culture;
2. Territory in front of the “Consol” culture and business center;
3. Park named after Yu.A. Gagarin (from the Three Graces sculptural composition in the pedestrian zone along the ponds)
4. From the territory of the Crimean Republican Trade Unions’ Palace of Culture in the pedestrian zone along the Kievskaya Street to the Salgir river.

[...]

Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea,
Head of the Affairs of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
L. OPANASYUK

Annex 75

Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 35-ZRK/2014 “On measures of social support for certain categories of citizens and persons living in the territory of the Republic of Crimea, 17 December 2014

Translation

Excerpts

**Law of the Republic of Crimea
Dated 17 December 2014 N 35-3RK/2014
On measures of social support to certain categories of citizens and
persons
residing in the Republic of Crimea**

Adopted by the State Council of the Republic of Crimea 10 December 2014.

[...]

Article 2. Categories of persons provided with measures of social support.

The following categories of persons are provided with measures of social support:

4) Citizens, who suffered from unjustified politically motivated repressions, who were later rehabilitated, as well as citizens, held to have suffered from politically motivated repressions according to the Law of the Russian Federation of 18 October 1991 No.1761-1 "On the rehabilitation of victims of political repressions";

[...]

Article 5. Measures of social support of victims of political repressions

1. Pensioner citizens, listed in art.2 part 1 par.4 of this Law are provided with the following measures of social support:

1) monthly payment of 500 rubles;

2) payment of 50 percent of payments for the whole space of living accommodation (space of living in communal apartment), including their family members residing with them. Measures of social support relating to the accommodation expense are provided regardless of the type of housing;

3) payment of 50 percent of public utility charges (water supply, water removal, removal of food and other waste, gas-supply, electricity and heat - within the standards, as set in the legislation of the Russian Federation); payment of 50 percent of firewood costs within the standards of selling it to those citizens who do not have central heating. Measures of social support concerning the mentioned services are provided regardless of the type of housing;

4) priority right to enter the horticultural and housing construction co-operatives;

5) priority installation of a house telephone;

6) travel privileges in buses, trolley buses, trams, driving on regular routes in the cities of the Republic of Crimea;

7) travel privileges in buses and trolley buses, driving on regular suburban routes in the Republic of Crimea.

[...]

Annex 76

Federal Law No. 421-FZ “On specifics of the legal regulation of relations pertaining to the provision of social protection (support) measures, as well as compulsory social insurance payments to certain categories of citizens living in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, 22 December 2014
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

On specifics of the legal regulation of relations pertaining to the provision of social protection (support) measures, as well as compulsory social insurance payments to certain categories of citizens living in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the Federal City of Sevastopol

[...]

Article 1. The scope of this Federal Law

This Federal Law defines the specifics of the legal regulation of relations pertaining to the provision of social protection (support) measures, as well as compulsory social insurance payments to certain categories of citizens of the Russian Federation, foreign citizens and stateless persons permanently residing in the territory of the Republic of Crimea or the territory of the Federal City of Sevastopol (hereinafter referred to as Citizens) as of 18 March 2014.

Article 2. The right to receive social protection measures (support), as well as compulsory social insurance payments

1. The exercise of the rights to receive social protection measures (support) in kind or in cash, as well as receiving compulsory social insurance payments, is carried out by citizens from 1 January 2005 in the manner, amount, volume and on the conditions provided for by the legislation of the Russian Federation, taking into account the specifics established by this Federal Law, on the basis of documents confirming the corresponding status of a citizen, which was established by the legislation in force in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the Federal City of Sevastopol until 21 February 2014.

[...]

Article 3. Monthly cash payment and a set of social services

[...]

Article 4. Social protection measures provided to Heroes of the Soviet Union, Full Cavaliers of the Order of Glory and members of their families, Heroes of Socialist Labor, Full Cavaliers of the Order of Labor Glory, as well as other categories of citizens with special merit

[...]

Article 5. Social support measures for veterans and their families

[...]

Article 6. Social support measures provided to citizens from among the repressed persons, persons subjected to political repression, and persons who have suffered from political repression, who are subsequently rehabilitated

[...]

Article 7. Social support measures provided to citizens from among the military personnel and persons equated to them

[...]

Article 8. Social protection measures provided to citizens exposed to radiation due to radiation accidents

[...]

Article 9. Social protection measures provided to donors of blood and its components, as well as citizens in the event of post-vaccination complications

[...]

Article 10. Specifics of the legal regulation of relations on compulsory social insurance in case of temporary disability and in connection with motherhood

[...]

Article 11. Specifics of the legal regulation of relations on compulsory social insurance against industrial accidents and occupational diseases

[...]

Article 12. Legal regulation of relations related to medical and social examination

[...]

President
of the Russian Federation V. Putin

Moscow, Kremlin
22 December 2014
No. 421-FZ

Seal:

CLERICAL OFFICE
PRESIDENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

5

Annex 77

Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea No. 379-1/14
“On formation of the Commission of the Republic of Crimea on the
restoration of the rights of rehabilitated victims of political repressions”,
24 December 2014

Translation

On formation of the Commission of the Republic of
Crimea on the restoration of the rights of rehabilitated
victims of political repressions

In accordance with Clause 3 of Article 75 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Law of the Russian Federation of 18 October 1991 No. 1761-1 “On rehabilitation of victims of political repressions”, Resolution of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation of 30 March 1992 No. 2610-1 “On the approval of the Regulation on commissions for the restoration of the rights of rehabilitated victims of political repressions”

The State Council
of the Republic of Crimea d e c i d e s:

1. To form the Commission of the Republic of Crimea on the restoration of the rights of rehabilitated victims of political repressions composed according to the Annex.
2. To approve the Regulation on the Commission of the Republic of Crimea on the restoration of the rights of rehabilitated victims of political repressions (attached).
3. To recommend to the local self-government bodies of the municipalities of the Republic of Crimea to form appropriate commissions for the restoration of the rights of rehabilitated victims of political repressions, to approve their composition and regulations on them.
4. This Resolution comes into force from the date of its adoption.

Chairman
of the State Council
of the Republic of Crimea

V. KONSTANTINOV

Simferopol,
24 December 2014
No. 379-1/14

Annex 78

Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 55-ZRK “On public holidays and memorable dates in the Republic of Crimea”, 29 December 2014

Translation

LAW OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
On holidays and memorable dates in the Republic of Crimea

Adopted by
the State Council
of the Republic of Crimea

24 December 2014

(as amended in accordance with
Law of the Republic of Crimea
of 3 March 2015 No. 80-
ZRK/2015,
of 5 May 2015 No. 94-
ZRK/2015,
of 28 February 2018 No. 468-
ZRK/2018,
of 25 September 2018 No. 527-
ZRK/2018,
of 7 April 2020 No. 62-
ZRK/2020)

This Law establishes official holidays and memorable dates in the Republic of Crimea, and also regulates the issues of announcing and organizing religious and national holidays in the Republic of Crimea.

(preamble as amended by Law of the
Republic of Crimea of 3 March 2015 No.
80-ZRK/2015)

Article 1. Official holidays

1. The following official holidays are established in the Republic of Crimea:

20 January - Day of the Republic of Crimea;

18 March - Day of the reunification of Crimea with Russia;

11 April - Constitution Day of the Republic of Crimea;

24 September - Day of the State Emblem and State Flag of the Republic of Crimea.

(Part 1 of Article 1 as amended by Law of
the Republic of Crimea of 3 March 2015
No. 80-ZRK/2015)

2. The day of the reunification of Crimea with Russia is a non-working holiday on the

territory of the Republic of Crimea.

3. If it coincides with the day off of the holiday specified in Part 2 hereof, the day off is transferred to the next working day after the holiday.

For the purpose of rational use of weekends and non-working holidays by employees, the Head of the Republic of Crimea has the right to carry out the transfer of the day off indicated in the first Paragraph of this Part to another working day.

(Part 3 of Article 1 was supplemented with a Paragraph in accordance with Law of the Republic of Crimea of 28 February 2018 No. 468-ZRK/2018)

Article 2. Religious holidays

1. In the Republic of Crimea, citizens have the right to celebrate religious holidays.
2. At the request of religious organizations, the Head of the Republic of Crimea may declare a religious holiday a non-working holiday on the territory of the Republic of Crimea.
3. If the weekend and holidays specified in Part 2 hereof coincide, the day off is not transferred.

Article 3. National holidays

1. In the Republic of Crimea, citizens of all nationalities have the right to celebrate national holidays. The dates of their holding in places of compact settlement of ethnic groups on the territory of a settlement are set by the head of the settlement, or by the head of the corresponding municipal district on the initiative of national-cultural associations in case of their holding on the territory of several settlements.

2. In the event that such holidays are held on the territory of more than one region, as well as on the territory of an urban district, the corresponding decision is made by the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

Article 4. Memorable dates

The following memorable dates are established in the Republic of Crimea:

- 16 March - Day of the Crimean Referendum in 2014;
- 8 April - Day of the beginning of the Crimean offensive operation in 1944 to liberate Crimea from the fascist invaders;
- 18 May - Remembrance Day for the Victims of the Deportation
- 10 July - Liberation Day of the Crimean Peninsula from Ottoman rule during the Crimean campaign of the Russian army under the command of V. M. Dolgorukov in 1771;
- 9 September - Memorial Day for the soldiers who died in the Crimean War of 1853-1856;
- 11 December - Remembrance Day for Krymchaks and Jews of Crimea - victims of Nazism.

(Article 4 as amended by Law of the Republic of Crimea of 7 April 2020 No. 62-ZRK/2020)

Article 5. Organization of celebrations and other events

1. The executive bodies of state power of the Republic of Crimea, in accordance with the procedure established by the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, should organize events on the territory of the Republic of Crimea related to the holidays and memorable dates provided for by this Law.

2. Activities related to the holidays and memorable dates provided for by this Law should be financed from the budget of the Republic of Crimea in the manner prescribed by the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, and the budgets of municipalities in the manner prescribed by the local administration.

Article 6. Final provisions

This Law shall enter into force ten days after its official publication, with the exception of Paragraph five of Part 1 of Article 1, which shall enter into force on 1 January 2016.

(Article 6 as amended by Law of the Republic of Crimea of 3 March 2015 No. 80-ZRK/2015, as amended in accordance with Law of the Republic of Crimea of 5 May 2015 No. 94-ZRK/2015)

Head of the Republic of Crimea

S. AKSENOV

Simferopol,
29 December 2014
No. 55-ZRK/2014

Seal:

DEPARTMENT FOR DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT No. 2

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

Annex 79

Order of the Government of Sevastopol No. 578 “On approval of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2014-2016 in Sevastopol”, 31 December 2014

Translation*(Coat of Arms)*

GOVERNMENT OF SEVASTOPOL

O R D E R

31 December 2014

No. 578

On approval of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2014-2016 in Sevastopol

Pursuant to clause 1 of the assignment of the Deputy Chairman of the Government of the Russian Federation D. Kozak of 6 October 2014 No. DK-P44-7520 in order to ensure the implementation of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2014-2016:

1. To approve the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2014-2016 in Sevastopol (hereinafter - Set of Measures) (see attached).
2. To the persons responsible for the implementation of the Set of Measures:
 - 2.1. To ensure its timely performance.
 - 2.2. To send information on performance to the Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations of the Department of Internal Policy and Work with the Population by 5 July and 5 January of each year.
3. To the Department of Nationalities and Religious Affairs of the Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations of the Department of Internal Policy and Work with the Population (Riabykh V.N.) to summarize the information on the results of implementation of the Set of Measures for submission to the Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation by 25 July and 25 January of each year.
4. To the Department of Information Policy and Interaction with the Media to publish the Order on the official website of the Government of Sevastopol.
5. Control over the performance of this Order shall be entrusted to Dubovik E.G., the Director of the Department of Internal Policy and Work with the Population.

Governor of Sevastopol –

Chairman of the Government of Sevastopol (signed) S.I. Menyaylo

APPROVED by Order
of the Government of Sevastopol
of 31 December 2014 No. 578

SET OF MEASURES

for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2014-2016 in Sevastopol

Seq. No.	Seq. No. in the Set of Measures of 06 October 2014	Event	Type of the document on performance	Responsible performers	Period of performance
1	1	Developing and ensuring the adoption of legal acts of Sevastopol aimed at implementing the Law of the Russian Federation of 26 April 1991 No. 1107-01 "On rehabilitation of repressed peoples" and the Law of the Russian Federation of 18 October 1991 No. 1761-1 "On rehabilitation of victims of political repressions"	Legal acts of Sevastopol	Main Directorate of Social Protection, Department of Architecture and Construction, Department of Legal Affairs, Land and Property Relations, Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations, Sevastopol Branch of the Pension Fund of the Russian Federation	IV quarter of 2014
2	2	Development and ensuring the adoption of legal acts of Sevastopol, providing for the consideration of language needs in communication, education, learning and creativity of the peoples of Crimea	Legal acts of Sevastopol	Main Directorate of Education and Science, Main Directorate of Culture and Tourism, Department of Legal Affairs, Land and Property Relations	IV quarter of 2014

Seq. No.	Seq. No. in the Set of Measures of 06 October 2014	Name of the event	Type of the document on performance	Responsible performers	Period of performance
3		Training, retraining and advanced professional training of state civil and municipal employees of Sevastopol, interacting with national associations and religious organizations	Report to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations, Directorate of Personnel Policy, State and Municipal Service	IV quarter of 2014
4		Information support for the implementation of the Set of Measures for the demographic, social, economic and cultural development of the peoples of Crimea based on the results of the federal statistical observation Population Census in the Crimean Federal District	Letter to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Territorial body of the Federal State Statistics Service for Sevastopol, Directorate of Information Policy and Media Relations	By 1 May 2015
5		Monitoring the state of interethnic and ethno-confessional relations, sociological monitoring of key indicators of the state of interethnic relations in Sevastopol	Report to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations, Main Directorate of Education and Science, Main Directorate of Social Protection	Annually, starting from IV quarter of 2014
6		Development of a regional program aimed at strengthening the unity of the Russian nation and ethnocultural development of the peoples inhabiting Sevastopol	Report to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations	IV quarter of 2014

Seq. No. in the Set of Measures of 06 October 2014	Name of the event	Type of the document on performance	Responsible performers	Period of performance
II. Meeting the linguistic, ethnocultural and educational needs of the peoples of Crimea (within the funds provided in the federal budget to the federal executive bodies)				
7	Development of guidelines for ensuring the rights of citizens living in the territory of Sevastopol, basic general education in their native languages and studying native languages within the framework of basic general education	Letter to the Ministry of Education and Science of Russia	Main Directorate of Education and Science	II quarter of 2015
8	Organizational and, regarding the applications submitted for participation in the federal targeted program Culture of Russia (2012-2018), financial support for events dedicated to dates memorable for the peoples of Crimea, including: Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Armenian People's Tragedy (24 April), Crimean Tatar national holiday Hydrylez (first third of May), Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea (18 May), Greek national holiday Panair (3 June), international festival Great Russian Word (6-12 June), Armenian national holiday Vardavar (July), Crimean Tatar national holiday Derviza (21 September), republican festival Inflorescence of Crimean ethnicities (September-October), Karaites harvest festival on Chufut-Kale (October), Day of Remembrance of the Krymchaks and Jewish people of Crimea - victims of Nazism (11 December)	Report to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Main Directorate of Culture and Tourism, Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations	Permanently, starting from 2015 (I quarter)

Seq. No.	Seq. No. in the Set of Measures of 06 October 2014	Name of the event	Type of the document on performance	Responsible performers	Period of performance
9	11	Organization of preparation and publication of scientific literature, methodological and teaching aids on the history and culture of the peoples of Crimea	Letter to the Ministry of Education and Science of Russia	Main Directorate of Education and Science, Main Directorate of Culture and Tourism	Permanently, starting from 2014 (I quarter)
10	12	Providing assistance to the creation and activities of national and cultural autonomies and other public associations and organizations of the peoples of Crimea	Report to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations, Main Directorate of Culture and Tourism	Permanently, starting from 2014 (I quarter)
11	13	Organization and holding of the annual exhibition fair of crafts and trades of the peoples of Crimea	Report to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations, Main Directorate of Culture and Tourism	Annually, starting from 2016
12	14	Organization of the publication of educational and methodical literature in the languages of the peoples of Crimea, taking into account the results of peer review	Letter to the Ministry of Education	Main Directorate of Education and Science, Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations	Annually, starting from 2015 (II quarter)
13	15	Organization of events to eternalize in the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol the memory of Heroes of the Soviet Union, as well as cavaliers of Russian and Soviet orders representing the peoples of Crimea	Report to the Ministry of Defense of Russia	Directorate of Archival Affairs, Main Directorate of Architecture and Urban Planning, Main Directorate of Social Protection, Directorate for Relations with	Permanently, starting from 2014 (IV quarter)

Seq. No.	Seq. No. in the Set of Measures of 06 October 2014	Name of the event	Type of the document on performance	Responsible performers	Period of performance
14	16	Holding a historical and documentary exhibition The Peoples of Crimea in the History of Russia in Sevastopol	Report to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations Directorate of Archival Affairs, Main Directorate of Culture and Tourism, Main Directorate of Education and Science	2015-2016
15	17	Identification of documents about the problem of illegal deportation and political repression of the peoples of Crimea in the federal archives and archives of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation and provision of their copies to government bodies	Report to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Directorate of Archival Affairs, Directorate of the Ministry of Internal Affairs for Sevastopol (upon agreement), Service in Sevastopol of the Directorate of the Federal Security Service for the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol (upon agreement)	Permanently, starting from 2014 (IV quarter)
16	18	Conducting research, including on the basis of materials from foreign archives, on the history of Crimea during the occupation of 1941-1944	Letter to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Directorate of Archival Affairs, Directorate of the Ministry of Internal Affairs for Sevastopol (upon agreement), Service in Sevastopol of the Directorate of the Federal Security Service for the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol (upon agreement)	Annually, starting from 2015 (I quarter)
17	20	Financial and organizational support for the activities of the budgetary institution Sevastopol City National and Cultural Center	Letter to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Main Directorate of Culture and Tourism, Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations	Annually, starting from 2014 (IV quarter)

Seq. No.	Seq. No. in the Set of Measures of 06 October 2014	Name of the event	Type of the document on performance	Responsible performers	Period of performance
18	21	Providing assistance in the coverage by the state media of events dedicated to the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the deported and politically repressed peoples of Crimea	Letter to the Ministry of Culture of Russia	Directorate of Information Policy and Media Relations, Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations	Annually, starting from 2014 (IV quarter)
III. Measures for the improvement of places of compact residence of the peoples of Crimea and the provision of other support to citizens from among the peoples of Crimea					
19	22	Events for the social and infrastructural improvement of places of compact residence of the repressed peoples in accordance with the federal target program Social and Economic Development of the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol until 2020, approved by Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation of 11 August 2014 No. 790	Legal acts of Sevastopol	Directorate of Capital Construction Directorate for Relations with Political Parties, National, Religious and Public Associations, Main Directorate of Social Protection	2015-2020

Head of the Department for Relations with Political Parties,
National, Religious and Public Associations (signed) O.A. Kotlyarov

E.V. Bernadskaya 54 23 63

Annex 80

Joint Order of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation (No. 38), the Prosecutor General's Office of the Russian Federation (No. 14), the Investigative Committee of the Russian Federation (No. 5) "On approval of the Instruction on the procedure for considering applications, crime reports and other information on incidents related to disappearance of persons", 16 January 2015
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

Registered with the Ministry of Justice of the Russian Federation on 20 March 2015 No. 36499

THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
No. 38

THE PROSECUTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
No. 14

THE INVESTIGATIVE COMMITTEE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
No. 5

ORDER
of 16 January 2015

ON APPROVAL OF THE INSTRUCTION
ON THE PROCEDURE FOR CONSIDERING APPLICATIONS, CRIME REPORTS
AND OTHER INFORMATION ON INCIDENTS RELATED TO
DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS

With the purpose of ensuring the legality of consideration of applications, crime reports, as well as other information on incidents related to disappearance of persons, to strengthen departmental control and prosecutor's supervision over this activity, we order:

1. To approve and put into effect the Instruction on the procedure for considering applications, crime reports and other information on incidents related to the disappearance of persons.

[...]

INSTRUCTION
ON THE PROCEDURE FOR CONSIDERING APPLICATIONS, CRIME REPORTS
AND OTHER INFORMATION ON INCIDENTS RELATED TO
DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS

I. General Provisions

1. This Instruction establishes the procedure for consideration of applications, crime reports, as well as other information on incidents related to the disappearance of citizens of the Russian Federation, foreign citizens, stateless persons <1> in the territorial bodies of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Russian Federation and the investigative authorities as part of the system of the Investigative Committee of the Russian Federation.

<1> Hereinafter, the "Disappeared Persons".

[...]

II. Procedure for Consideration of Reports on
Disappearance of Persons

3. Report on disappearance of a person shall be accepted, registered and settled in the prescribed manner, regardless of the age and place of a disappeared person, the presence or otherwise of data on place of residence or stay of the disappeared, full personal data and photographs of the disappeared person, information on previous cases of the person's disappearance.

[...]

7. If the report provided for in Subclause 4.2 or Clause 5 of this Instruction does not discern the circumstances provided for in Clause 10 of this Instruction, taking into account the requirements of Clause 11 of this Instruction, the investigator of the Investigative Committee shall agree with the head of the investigative authority of the Investigative Committee of the Russian Federation the decision not to visit the place of incident, of which it immediately informs the operational duty officer of the duty unit of the territorial body of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Russia. The operational duty officer of the duty unit of the territorial body of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation, having received this information, shall report it to the head of the territorial body of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation.

8. An employee of the operational subdivision of the internal affairs bodies of the Russian Federation is entrusted with checking the report on disappearance of a person, which does not contain the circumstances specified in Clause 10 of this Instruction.

[...]

10. The following circumstances may be evidence of the signs of a crime committed against a disappeared person, inter alia:

10.1. Lack of objective data evidencing the intention of the disappeared person to leave for a long time without reason to an unknown destination or change the place of residence or stay.

10.2. Absence of a disease in a disappeared person, which can cause sudden death, loss of memory, orientation in time and space.

10.3. Presence of personal documents, things (clothes) and money, without which he cannot do in the event of a long absence, at the place of residence, stay or location of the disappeared person.

10.4. Important events in which the disappeared person planned to participate (for example, passing an exam, presenting a dissertation, medical examination, business trip).

10.5. Availability of significant funds or other valuables with a disappeared person that could attract the attention of criminals.

10.6. Disappearance of a person with a vehicle.

10.7. Absence for at least three days of information on the fate and whereabouts of the disappeared person (including the disappeared person having means of mobile communications).

10.8. Disappearance of a person associated with the alienation of his property.

10.9. The presence of signs and traces indicating a possible crime at the last place of residence, stay or location, in the vehicle, in work premises of the disappeared person or at any other place.

10.10. Absence of an application related to disappearance of a person in law enforcement agencies or untimely submission of such application by another person, who should have submitted it due to family or other relations.

10.11. Conflict situations at home, at work of the disappeared person, in connection with social activities, debt or loan commitments.

10.12. Threats to the disappeared person.

10.13. Explanations provided by the persons on a possible crime committed against the disappeared person.

10.14. Sudden (urgent) repairs at the place of residence or stay of the disappeared person.

10.15. Long-term non-receipt of wages, pensions, allowances and other social benefits by the disappeared person in the absence of objective grounds (for example, illness, long business trip or trip).

10.16. A hasty decision by family members of the disappeared person and/or other persons on various issues that can be resolved only if they are confident that the disappeared person will not return (re-registration or sale of his property, recourse to his savings, entry of a spouse in cohabitation with another person).

10.17. Availability of information on the criminal activity and criminal connections of the disappeared person.

10.18. Disappearance of an underage (minor) person.

10.19. Disappearance of government officials (including law enforcement officials).

10.20. Disappearance of persons engaged in prostitution.

11. The list provided in Clause 10 of this Instruction is not exhaustive. Other circumstances, taking into account local peculiarities (for example, operational environment, traditions, customs) may be evidence of the signs of a crime committed against a disappeared person. When putting forward reasonable scenarios of the disappearance of a person and for concluding on the availability of signs of a crime, the entire circumstances and their logical relationship need to be taken into account.

[...]

15. If, during the check of the report on the disappearance of a person, circumstances are established, including those specified in Clause 10 of this Instruction, indicating the commission of a crime, an employee of the operational unit of the internal affairs body of the Russian Federation shall decide on transferring the report according to investigative jurisdiction in compliance with Clause 3 of Part One of Article 145 of the Criminal Procedure Code and notify the prosecutor thereof.

16. If the disappeared person is not found and no data has been received indicating that a crime has been committed against him, the operational subdivision of the internal affairs body of the Russian Federation shall make an appropriate decision on the report of disappearance of a person being in hand and start a missing person case.

17. If in the course of operational and search activities carried out within the framework of a missing person case started in accordance with Clause 16 of this Instruction, the circumstances specified in Clause 10 of this Instruction are established, an employee of the operational subdivision of the internal affairs body of the Russian Federation carrying out the search shall:

17.1. Draw up a report on the detection of signs of a crime and submit it for registration in accordance with the established procedure.

17.2. Submit a report on the disappearance of a person, together with the materials of the investigation according to investigative jurisdiction in compliance with Clause 3 of Part One of Article 145 of the Criminal Procedure Code, of which the prosecutor is notified.

18. When the investigator of the Investigative Committee initiates a criminal case, the missing person case is terminated, and all operational search activities, the putting of the disappeared person on the wanted list are carried out within the framework of an operational search case.

19. If the disappeared person is not found, and the criminal case initiated in connection with the disappearance of the person is subject to termination, the investigator of the Investigative Committee shall instruct the inquiry body to take measures to search for the disappeared person. In this case, the operational search case is terminated and the internal affairs body of the Russian Federation shall start a missing person case.

[...]

Annex 81

Decree of the Head of the Republic of Crimea No. 26-U “On approval of the Comprehensive Plan countering the ideology of terrorism in the Republic of Crimea, for 2015 – 2018”, 30 January 2015
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

/Coat of Arms of the Republic of Crimea/

**DECREE
of the Head of the Republic of Crimea**

On approval of the Comprehensive Plan countering the ideology of terrorism in the Republic of Crimea, for 2015-2018

In accordance with the Comprehensive Plan for Countering the Ideology of Terrorism in the Russian Federation for 2013-2018 approved by the President of the Russian Federation on 26 April 2013 No. Pr-1069, with Articles 64, 65 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, in order to prevent radicalization of various groups of the population of the Republic of Crimea, primarily youth, and to prevent their involvement in the extremist and terrorist activities, **I order:**

1. Approve the attached Comprehensive Plan countering the Ideology of Terrorism in the Republic of Crimea for 2015-2018 (hereinafter referred to as the Plan).
2. The executive bodies of state power of the Republic of Crimea, local self-government bodies of municipalities in the Republic of Crimea shall:
 - 2.1. Identify the officials responsible for the implementation of the Plan.
 - 2.2. Ensure timely implementation of the Plan.
 - 2.3. Submit information on the Plan implementation to the office of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea on a monthly basis by the 1st day of the month following the reporting month.
3. Control over implementation of this Order shall be entrusted to Opanasyuk L.N., Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Head of the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

Head of the Republic of Crimea

S. Aksenov

Simferopol
30 January 2015
No. 26-U

Annex
to Decree of the Head of the Republic of Crimea
of 30 January 2015 No. 26-U

General Provisions

The ideology of terrorism (terrorist ideology) (hereinafter referred to as IT) is understood as a set of ideas, concepts, beliefs, dogmas, goals, slogans justifying the need for the terrorist activities as well as other destructive ideas that have led or may lead to such ideology.

International and domestic experience in countering terrorism shows that a heavy-handed approach is capable of preventing and clamping down on a specific terrorist act. To effectively reduce the threat of terrorism, it is required to destroy its reproduction system, which basis is the ideology of terrorism, its adherents, and channels of dissemination. This problem can be solved based on the problem-and-goal-oriented planning with the Comprehensive Plan countering the Ideology of Terrorism in the Republic of Crimea for 2015-2018 (hereinafter referred to as the Plan) drawn up for this purpose.

This Plan was developed in conformity with the Comprehensive Plan countering the Ideology of Terrorism in the Russian Federation for 2013 – 2018 which was adopted by the President of the Russian Federation on 26 April 2013 No. Pr-1069. The legal framework thereof is built on the Constitution of the Russian Federation, federal laws in the areas related to ensuring individual, societal and state security, the Concept of countering terrorism in the Russian Federation approved by the President of the Russian Federation on 5 October 2009, the National Security Strategy of the Russian Federation until 2020 approved by the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 537 dated 12 May 2009, the Nationalities Policy National

Strategy of the Russian Federation for the period up to 2025 approved by Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 19 December 2012 No. 1666, and other documents which contain provisions aimed at countering terrorism and other violent manifestations of extremism, harmonization of interethnic and interreligious relations, and patriotic education of youth.

The goal of the Plan's implementation is to prevent radicalization of various groups of the population, first of all, young people, as well as to prevent their involvement in the extremist and terrorist activities.

This goal can be achieved by addressing the following objectives:

- explaining the very pinch of terrorism and extreme social danger thereof, taking measures to form a persistent rejection by the society of the ideology of terrorism in its various manifestations, including the religious and political extremism;
- formulation of legal mechanisms contributing to the effective implementation of measures to counter the ideology of terrorism;
- creation and engagement of arrangements for protecting the media landscape of the Republic of Crimea against penetration into it of any ideas that justify the terrorist activities.

The local offices of the federal authorities, executive bodies of state authorities of the Republic of Crimea, local self-government bodies in the municipalities in the Republic of Crimea, coordinating bodies (including the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities), educational organizations, science, culture institutions, civil society organizations, media, organizations providing services for the use of information and telecommunication systems, including the Internet, as well as other legal entities, regardless of their form of ownership are mobilized within their competencies for solving the tasks listed above.

Measures to clarify the essence and social danger of terrorism, form persistent rejection of the ideology of terrorism in its various manifestations by the society, first of all, by young people

1. In order to counter the involvement of citizens in the terrorist activities and to clamp down on the dissemination of extremist and other destructive ideas, arrange for the following:

1.1 Efforts to identify and urge those falling into the category of:

- participants in the armed conflicts in the territory of the North Caucasian Federal District and foreign states (Ukraine, Syria, etc.), and their accomplices;
- disseminators of terrorist, extremist ideology and information discrediting of the Russian Federation;
- active members and ideologists of non-traditional religious organizations and sects carrying out their activities in the Republic of Crimea - to renounce their illegal and destructive activities, to repent and to take part in the preventive activities.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea and their territorial subdivisions;

1.2 Make questionnaires for work with the citizens falling into the categories in subclause 1.1 and submit the same to the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

Schedule time - until 1 February 2015.

Duty-holder is the staff of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea;

1.3 Prepare and file requests to the territorial subdivisions of Directorate of the Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol and Ministry of Internal Affairs in the Republic of Crimea to submit the lists of the persons falling into the categories in subclause 1.1 of this clause.

Schedule time - the 1st quarter 2015.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

1.4 Upon receipt of the information concerning residence in the territory of a municipality of the persons falling into the categories in subclause 1.1 of this clause, draw up and approve at the meetings of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea and Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities the planning schedules containing the preventive measures with responsible persons appointed and forms and methods of work designated.

Schedule time - no later than 15 days upon receipt.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

1.5 Ensure appropriate accounting of the completed questionnaires for individual work and other materials related to the preventive measures results and their storage in the offices of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the municipalities.

Schedule time - on an ongoing basis.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

1.6 Select qualified specialists (teams) including those who are constantly working on the Internet, for the targeted preventive impact on the persons mostly susceptible to or already under the influence of the ideology of terrorism. Define the scope of tasks and reporting forms.

Schedule time - until 1 April 2015.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea.

1.7 Monitor the terrorist and anti-Russian activities on the Internet.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holder is the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea.

1.8 Develop and implement measures for protection of the Internet landscape of the Republic of Crimea from penetration of terrorist and extremist materials, destructive information, instructions for manufacture of explosive devices, and calls for committing terrorist acts.

Schedule time - 2015-2018 according to a separate work plan.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, Directorate of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technologies and Mass Media (Roskomnadzor) for the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea.

1.9 Identify and to block websites containing terrorist and extremist materials, and to develop recommended practices concerning rules and procedures for the state authorities of the Republic of Crimea, individuals and legal entities with regard to recording the facts of dissemination of destructive ideas and ideology of terrorism on the Internet and to communication thereof to the law enforcement agencies.

Schedule time - 1 April 2015.

Duty-holders are Directorate of Roskomnadzor for the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commission for the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea; Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Prosecutor's Office of the Republic of Crimea;

1.10 Prepare special programs on the national TV channels and radio stations for prevention of terrorism, promotion of socially significant values and peaceful interethnic and interreligious (inter-faith) empowerment;

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

1.11 Provide for preparing and posting of anti-terrorist information, including videos, on social networks and blogs, on the Internet information resources.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea.

1.12 Ensure development on the basis of organizations of higher education of the specialized information resources related to the patriotic education of youth, countering the ideology of terrorism and extremism for education specialists, psychologists, community workers, youth centers and non-governmental organizations.

Schedule time - 1 October 2015.

Duty-holders are Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-

Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea;

1.13 Develop a training program (advanced training) for civil servants and municipal employees for their work associated with patriotic education of youth, and countering the ideology of terrorism and extremism.

Schedule time - 1 January 2016.

Duty-holders are Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea;

1.14 Develop an additional training program and to provide trainings for the young people from among students of higher education to participate in the counter terrorism activities in social networks, blogs, and on forums.

Schedule time - 1 January 2016.

Duty-holders are Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea.

2. Hold cultural and educational events in general and higher educational institutions with the participation of the representatives of public and religious organizations, culture and art workers with the aim to instill the ideas of interethnic and interreligious tolerance in young people.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea.

3. Implement additional measures aimed at preventing dissemination of the ideology of terrorism in the penitentiary system institutions. To develop joint plans for educational activities; to create data stores (libraries, collections of video films, audio programs) and ensure their delivery to the "educatees"; to carry out work to identify persons disseminating the ideology of terrorism and to thwart their illegal activities.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are Directorate of the Federal Penitentiary Service of Russia for the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea.

4. Organize interdepartmental interaction for the timely identification and control over displacement of the persons arriving in the territory of the Republic of Crimea who have served their sentences in the penitentiary institutions of Ukraine.

Schedule time - 1st quarter of 2015.

Duty-holders are Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, Directorate of the Federal Migration Service for the Republic of Crimea, Directorate of the Border Guard Service of the Federal Security Service of Russia for the Republic of Crimea, Directorate of the Federal Customs Service in the Republic of Crimea;

4.1 Carry out measures for the control and social rehabilitation of the citizens who have served sentences for the crimes of terrorism and extremism and who live in the territory of the Republic of Crimea, including those who have served their sentences in the penitentiary institutions of Ukraine.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Directorate of the Federal Penitentiary Service of Russia for the Republic of Crimea, Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea.

5. Hold on a regular basis (within the framework of youth (including student) forums, festivals, touring programs, and performances) events aimed at preventing dissemination of ideas of terrorism and extremism among young people and their education for interethnic and interreligious tolerance in order to form a persistent rejection of the ideology of terrorism among young people.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

6. Include the antiterrorist nominations for the film festivals held on the territory of the Republic of Crimea.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea.

7. Use the film distribution system in the distribution of anti-terrorist and anti-extremist documentaries and feature films (including video films).

Schedule time - 2015-2018

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea.

8. For support the national and religious traditions of the population of the Republic of Crimea, the spiritual and patriotic guidance of young people, organize:

a) publication of fiction promulgating respect for culture of the people who live in the territory of the Republic of Crimea;

b) creation of television, feature and documentary films;

c) holding competitions for the best television, radio program, television film and journalistic work on anti-terrorism issues.

d) development and submission to the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities of yearbooks with the national and religious holidays of the indigenous peoples living in the territory of the Republic of Crimea.

Duty holder is the staff of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea;

Schedule time - until 15 February 2015, then annually.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea.

9. Ensure the use of outdoor advertising and the existing equipment of the Russian National Integrated Population Notification and Warning System (OXION) to be installed in the crowded places for the public awareness to prevent the dissemination of the ideology of terrorism.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are the Main Directorate of Ministry of Emergency Situations of Russia for the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

10. Develop a catalog of books on anti-terrorism for public libraries for carrying out propaganda events on their basis with the participation of the authors of the books and representatives of the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

Schedule time - 1 July 2014.

Duty-holders are Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities.

11. Organize social and political events dedicated to the Day of Solidarity in the Fight against Terrorism.

Schedule time - annually (on 3 September)

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission, the commissions in the municipalities, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Directorate of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol, Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea.

Form and improve legislative, regulatory, organizational and other mechanisms contributing to the implementation of measures to counter the dissemination of the ideology of terrorism and elimination of the causes and conditions conducive to its perception

1. Make analysis of the antiterrorist legislation of the Republic of Crimea for shortcomings in the legislative regulation of the activities of the state bodies for the prevention of terrorism. If necessary, to develop and submit proposals for its improvement. To organize monitoring of the practice in application of the federal and regional anti-terrorist legislation in the Republic of Crimea.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty holder is Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Crimea.

2. Organize social research for the study of public opinion in the field of countering terrorism. Based on its results, to develop and submit to the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea

proposals for better effectiveness of the actions of the territorial branches of the federal executive bodies, state authorities of the Republic of Crimea and local self-governments in preventing the threats of terrorism.

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, Department of Special Communications and Information of the Federal Protective Service of Russia in the Crimean Federal District.

3. For the improvement of the system of religious education:

3.1 Bring the religious organizations in conformity with the legislation of the Russian Federation (licensing, registration, adjustment (if necessary) of educational programs).

Schedule time - until 1 January 2016;

3.2 Develop and put into effect a system of measures for harmonization of departure of the citizens of the Russian Federation abroad to study in the Islamic educational institutions.

Schedule time - until 1 June 2016;

3.3 Develop and implement a system of adaptation to the modern religious situation in the Republic of Crimea for the persons who studied in foreign theological educational institutions.

Schedule time - 1 January 2016.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea in cooperation with the governing bodies of the most widespread confessions in the Republic of Crimea, as well as with interested territorial bodies of the federal executive bodies.

4. For the arrangement of linguistic, social-psychological and psychological-linguistic examinations in the territory of the Republic of Crimea for the assessment of extremist and terrorist materials, analyze the available chances to establish an appropriate center in the Republic of Crimea. To consider the analysis results and proposals at the meeting of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea.

Schedule time - 1 October 2015.

Duty-holder is the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea.

5. For the upgrade qualifications of the media representatives and the press office employees of the interested government authorities of the Republic of Crimea on information support of the activities of law enforcement agencies during the anti-terrorist operations, organize their training based on the training course "Bastion".

Schedule time - annually, according to a separate plan.

Duty-holders are Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea.

6. Consider the Russian experience and to determine whether it makes sense to establish a commission in the Republic of Crimea for assistance for the individuals who have decided to stop terrorist and extremist activities in their integration to a peaceful life. To consider the analysis results and proposals at the meeting of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea in the II quarter of 2015.

Duty-holder is the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea.

7. Develop additional measures aimed at control of migration flows and organization of preventive work among migrants. To study whether it is possible to establish a special detention center and a filtration point in the territory of the Republic of Crimea.

Schedule time - 1 January 2016.

Duty-holder is Department of the Federal Migration Service in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, Department of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol.

8. Arrange for the information support and regular media coverage of the activities of the government bodies of the Republic of Crimea on the matters of prevention of terrorism, with the participation of representatives of the clergy.

Schedule time - annually, according to a separate plan.

Duty-holders are the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, the Anti-Terrorist Commissions in the municipalities, Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, press services of the territorial branches of the federal executive bodies, the executive bodies of the Republic of Crimea.

Mechanism of implementation, procedure for financing and control

1. The overall coordination of work and control over the implementation of the activities in this Plan shall be carried out by the Head of the Republic of Crimea, the chairman of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea.

2. The office of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea shall consider issues on the progress in the implementation of this Plan at meetings of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea on a quarterly basis.

3. For forming the mechanism for implementation of this Plan at the government and municipality levels, conduct qualification certification of the officials who will be directly entrusted to manage the implementation of this Plan activities, and other persons on a submission from the office of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea;

Schedule time - 2015-2018.

Duty holders are the heads of the executive authorities of the Republic of Crimea, heads of the municipalities.

4. Ensure preparation and submission (once every six months) to the office of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea of the reports on the progress on implementation of the plan activities to address:

- general description of the situation on countering the ideology of terrorism;
- organizational measures for the reporting period;
- information on implementation of the plan activities and the results achieved (according to the Plan items)
- problems identified during implementation of the activities and the measures taken to overcome the same (according to the Plan items);
- proposals for improving the measures effectiveness (according to the Plan items);
- statistical information table (annex to this Plan);
- comments and description for the statistical information; and
- additional material essential for assessment of the activities in the reporting period.

At the end of the report, indicate the last name, first name, patronymic and contact phone number of the person who prepared the document.

Schedule time: I half of the year - by 1 July of the reporting year;

II half of the year - by 1 January of the year following the reporting year.

Duty-holders are the executive authorities of the Republic of Crimea, local authorities of the municipalities of the Republic of Crimea

5. Office of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea shall organize comprehensive inspections of the implementation of the provisions of this Plan by the executive bodies of state authorities of the Republic of Crimea and local self-government bodies of the municipalities in the Republic of Crimea.

Schedule time: annually, according to a separate plan.

Duty-holders are Office of the Anti-Terrorist Commission in the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Crimea, Department of the Federal Security Service of Russia in the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol.

[...]

Annex 82

Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 43-r “On preparation and holding events dedicated to celebrating the anniversary of the “Crimean Spring” in the Republic of Crimea”, 2 February 2015

Translation**ORDER OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA****of 2 February 2015 No. 43-r**

*On preparation and holding events
dedicated to celebrating the anniversary of the “Crimean Spring”
in the Republic of Crimea*

In accordance with Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Article 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK “On the system of executive government bodies of the Republic of Crimea”, in order to organize the holding of festive events dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean Spring” in the Republic of Crimea:

1. To create an Organizing Committee for the preparation and holding of festive events dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean Spring” in the Republic of Crimea, composed according to Appendix 1.
2. To approve the Event Plan for the preparation and holding festive events dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean Spring” in the Republic of Crimea (hereinafter - the Event Plan) (Appendix 2).
3. To the performers of the Event Plan:
 - 3.1. To ensure timely performance of the Event Plan.
 - 3.2. To submit information on the implementation of the Event Plan to the Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea by 25 March 2015.
4. The Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea shall submit summarized information on the implementation of this Order to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea by 25 April 2015.
5. Control over the implementation of this Order shall be entrusted to Polonskiy D.A, the Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Minister of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, and Opanasiuk L.N., Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff, according to the distribution of functional responsibilities.

**Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSYONOV

**Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of
Crimea – Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of
Crimea Staff**

L. OPANASIUK

Appendix 1
to Order of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of 2 February 2015 No. 43-r

Composition of the Organizing Committee for the preparation and holding festive events dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean Spring” in the Republic of Crimea

AKSYONOV
Sergei Valerievich

- Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Co-Chairman of the Organizing Committee;

KONSTANTINOV
Vladimir Andreevich

- Chairman of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Co-Chairman of the Organizing Committee (upon the consent);

MUSAEV
Ervin Kyazimovich

- Head of the Information and Analytical Department of the Internal Policy Department of the Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, Secretary of the Organizing Committee.

ABISOV
Sergei Vadimovich

Members of the Organizing Committee:

- Minister of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);

BALBEK
Ruslan Ismailovich

- Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea;

BAKHAREV
Konstantin Mikhailovich

- First Deputy Chairman of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);

BAKHAREV
Gennadiy Sergeevich

- Head of the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);

VERTINSKAYA
Alla Nikolaevna

- Head of the Department of Internal Policy of the Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea;

GONCHAROVA
Natalia Georgievna

- Minister of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea;

IOFFE
Grigoriy Adolfovich

- Chairman of the Civic Chamber of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);

KOZENKO
Andrei Dmitrievich

- Deputy Chairman of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);

LEVANDOVSKIY Vladimir Petrovich	- Minister of Finance of the Republic of Crimea;
MARTYNOVA Yulia Viktorovna	- Deputy Minister of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea;
MOGILEVSKIY Aleksandr Alekseevich	- Minister of Health of the Republic of Crimea;
MOZGOVOI Vadim Vadimovich	- Deputy Head of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff - Head of the Main Department for Organizational Affairs of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff;
NOVOSELSKAYA Vera Vadimovna	- Minister of Culture of the Republic of Crimea;
OPANASIUK Larisa Nikolaevna	Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff
POLONSKIY Dmitriy Anatolievich	- Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Minister of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea;
POLONCHUK Ekaterina Viktorovna	- Head of the Information Department and Press Service of the Head of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff;
SAVCHENKO Svetlana Borisovna	- Chairwoman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Culture and Protection of Cultural Heritage (upon the consent);
SMIRNOVA Olga Nikolaevna	- Head of the Department of Material and Technical Support of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff;
FIKS Ilya Yefimovich	- Head of the Department for Public Projects of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff;
SHESTAK Georgiy Yakovlevich	- Minister of Sports of the Republic of Crimea.

Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea – Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff

L. OPANASIUK

Appendix 2
to Order of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of 2 February 2015 No. 43-r

PLAN

of events for the preparation and holding festive events dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring” in the Republic of Crimea

Seq. No.	Event	Period of performance	Performer
1.	Organization of broadcasting a series of stories about the participants in the events of the “Crimean spring” on the air of the autonomous non-commercial organization Television and Radio Company Krym	February - March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
2.	Organization of broadcasting thematic stories dedicated to the events of the “Crimean spring” and the results achieved in the Republic of Crimea during the year of its being a constituent entity of the Russian Federation on the air of the autonomous non-commercial organization Television and Radio Company Krym	February - March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
3.	Production and broadcasting of videos announcing events dedicated to celebrating the anniversary of the “Crimean spring” on the air of the television and radio companies of the Republic of Crimea	February - March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
4.	Organization of wide coverage in the media of materials on the preparation and holding festive events, dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	February - March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
5.	Production and placement of information dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring” on outdoor advertising structures (billboards, city lights)	February - March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea

6.	Development of the logo – “the Year of the ‘Crimean spring’”	February 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
7.	Production and organization of distribution of products within the framework of the All-Russian action Vossoedinenie (‘Reunification’) dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	February - March 2015	Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff
8.	Creation and presentation of the image edition of the photo album “Crimean spring”	February - March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
9.	Creation of photo columns dedicated to the events of the “Crimean spring” in the print media of the Republic of Crimea	February - March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
10.	Development of the script of the Patriotic lesson dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	first third of February 2015	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
11.	Holding in educational organizations of the Republic of Crimea a unified lesson and other festive and creative events dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	10-13 March 2015	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, local government bodies of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea
12.	Organization and holding of the Republican Photo Contest and Open Photo Exhibition Your “Crimean spring”	February 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
13.	Carrying out the procedure for cancellation of a postage stamp issued for the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea

14.	Provision of improvement and festive decoration of cities, towns and villages of the Republic of Crimea using state symbols	February 2015	Ministry of Housing and Utilities of the Republic of Crimea, local government bodies of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea
15.	Organization and holding of laying flowers, gathering and reviewing the personnel of the state public institution of the Republic of Crimea Crimean Republican Headquarters of the People's Militia - the Citizen Patrol of the Republic of Crimea and laying the first stone at the site of the erection of the Monument to the Militia of All Times	23 February 2015	State public institution of the Republic of Crimea Crimean Republican Headquarters of the People's Militia - the Citizen Patrol of the Republic of Crimea, State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea
16.	Holding a meeting of the Civic Chamber of the Republic of Crimea dedicated to the anniversary of the "Crimean spring"	10 March 2015	Civic Chamber of the Republic of Crimea
17.	Holding a meeting of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, statement of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on the occasion of the anniversary of the "Crimean spring" and the adoption of the declaration on independence	11 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea
18.	Holding an extended meeting of the public organization Crimean Expert Club with the participation of leading political experts	12 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea, public organization Crimean Expert Club

19.	Holding festive events dedicated to the anniversary of Crimea's becoming a constituent entity of the Russian Federation in the neighborhoods of educational institutions, with the participation of the parental community (festive assemblies, pavement drawing competitions, sports competitions, games)	14 March 2015	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, local government bodies of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea
20.	Organization of the event Pavement Drawings on the Lenin Square (Simferopol)	14 March 2015	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea
21.	Demonstration of the best slide presentations "Crimean spring"	14 March 2015	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea
22.	Organization and holding the concert, We Dedicate It To You, Russia!	14 March 2015	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea
23.	Organization of a costumed procession from the Palace of Children and Youth Creativity along Kirov Avenue to Lenin Square, accompanied by a brass band (Simferopol)	14 March 2015	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea
24.	Organization of a theatrical performance with elements of an art flash mob on the Lenin Square We Dedicate It To You, Russia! (Simferopol)	14 March 2015	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea
25.	Organization of the All-Russian event Vossoedinenie (Reunification) (raising the flag of the Republic of Crimea on state buildings of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation)	16 March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea

26.	Conducting a youth flash mob on the square near the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (Simferopol)	16 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Crimean Republican Branch of the Young Guard of United Russia
27.	Organization and holding a cultural event dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”, on the square near the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (Simferopol)	16 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea
28.	Holding a photo exhibition dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”, in the lobby of the building of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea	16 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea
29.	Organization and holding a festive meeting in the session hall of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	16 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea
30.	Holding in the Crimean Academic Russian Drama Theater a theatrical performance and a concert dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	16 March 2015	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea
31.	Organization and holding a festive meeting and festive concert on the Lenin Square (Simferopol) dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	16 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea
32.	Holding a cultural and mass event in the style of an art flash mob	16 March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy,

	Vossoedinenie (Reunification) dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”		Information and communications of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea
33.	Organization of a live video broadcast of the festive concert on the Lenin Square (Simferopol) dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”.	16 March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
34.	Solemn reception at the Ice Palace of the shopping center Gagarinskiy dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring”	16 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea
35.	Organization of a television and radio marathon dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring” on the air of the autonomous non-commercial organization Television and Radio Company Krym	16 March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
36.	Holding a round table Vossoedinenie dedicated to ratification of the treaty on the admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation, with the participation of leading political experts	21 March 2015	State Council of the Republic of Crimea, public organization Crimean Expert Club
37.	Holding festive events dedicated to the anniversary of the “Crimean spring” in municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea. Organization of concerts, exhibitions, competitions, etc., dedicated to the “Crimean spring” on 14-16 2015, with the involvement of youth	February - March 2015	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea Ministry of Sports of the Republic of Crimea, local government bodies of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea
38.	Organization of a press conference of the Head of the Republic of Crimea Year of the “Crimean spring” with the leading mass media of the Russian Federation and the Republic of Crimea	March 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea

39.	Holding promotional activities on the Constitution Day of the Republic of Crimea (free distribution of a printed version of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea in three official languages to Crimeans)	11 April 2015	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea
40.	Implementation of measures to ensure public order, protection of personal and property rights of citizens, observance of traffic rules in places of events dedicated to the anniversary of the "Crimean spring"	February - March 2015	Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea, local government bodies of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea
41.	Providing medical attendance at events dedicated to the anniversary of the "Crimean spring"	February - March 2015	Ministry of Health of the Republic of Crimea

**Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Chief
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff**

L. OPANASIUK

Annex 83

Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea No. 445-1/15
“On the organization of the International Festival Great Russian Word in
the Republic of Crimea”, 11 February 2015

Translation

**Resolution
of the State Council
of the Republic of Crimea
On the organization of the International festival
GREAT RUSSIAN WORD in the Republic of Crimea**

(as amended in accordance with the Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea of 25 December 2015 No. 935-1/15, of 16 November 2016 No. 1309-1/16, of 26 April 2019 No. 2343-1/19)

In accordance with the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 24 December 2014 No. 808 “On the approval of the fundamentals of state cultural policy”, Clause 3 of Article 75 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, in order to promote the development of Russian culture, strengthen the positions of the Russian world and the Russian language, and develop international cooperation in humanitarian sphere

the State Council

of the Republic of Crimea resolves:

1. To hold annually in the Republic of Crimea under the patronage of the Head of the Republic of Crimea and the State Council of the Republic of Crimea the International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD, including from 4 June to 12 June - main events of the festival.

(Clause 1 as amended in accordance with Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea of 26 April 2019 No. 2343-1/19)

2. To the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea:

- 1) to form the Organizing Committee for the preparation and holding the International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD in the Republic of Crimea, providing for the inclusion of the following persons in its composition:

Konstantinov

Vladimir Andreevich

- Chairman of the State Council

of the Republic of Crimea, Co-Chairman
of the Organizing Committee;

- Fiks
Yefim Zisievich
- First Deputy Chairman of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on State-Building and Local Self-Government, Deputy Chairman of the Organizing Committee;
- Permyakova
Nina Petrovna
- Chairwoman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Culture and Protection of Cultural Heritage, Deputy Chair of the Organizing Committee;
- Berezovskiy
Artem Vitalievich
- Acting Representative of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation in Simferopol (upon the consent);
- Bobkov
Vladimir Vitalievich
- Deputy Chairman of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Education, Science, Youth Policy and Sports;
- Bogdanovich
Galina Yurievna
- Doctor of Philology, Professor, Dean of the Faculty of Slavic Philology and Journalism, Head of the Department of Interlanguage Communications and Journalism of the Taurida Academy (structural unit) of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education Vernadsky Crimean Federal University (upon the consent);
- Dvorchenko
Natalia Valerievna
- Head of the Office of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea;
- Lantukh
Natalia Andreevna
- Deputy of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea;
- Nikiforov
Andrei Rostislavovich
- Chairman of the Committee for the State Award of the Republic of Crimea, Candidate of historical sciences, Associate Professor of the Department of Political Sciences and International Relations of the Taurida Academy of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education Vernadsky Crimean Federal University (upon the consent);

Archpriest Aleksandr Yakushechkin	- Secretary of the Simferopol and Crimean Eparchy (upon the consent);
Tsekov Sergei Pavlovich	- Member of the Committee on International Affairs of the Federation Council of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation, Representative of the legislative (representative) state body of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
Chernova Marina Alexandrovna	- Executive Secretary of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea;
Chernyak Alexei Yurievich	- Chairman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Health and Resort Complexes and Tourism;
Chulkova Larisa Vladimirovna	- Deputy of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea; (Subclause 1 of Clause 2 as revised by Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea of 25 December 2015 No. 935-1/15 as amended in accordance with Resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea of 16 November 2016 No. 1309-1/16, of 26 April 2019 No. 2343-1/19)

2) to develop and approve the Regulations on the International Festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD;

3) to provide funds for the organization and holding the International Festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD annually, when drawing up the draft budget of the Republic of Crimea.

3. To recommend to the local self-government bodies of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea annually, when drawing up draft local budgets, to provide funds for organizing and holding events of the International Festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD.

4. The control over the implementation of this Resolution shall be entrusted to the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Culture and Protection of Cultural Heritage and the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Education, Science, Youth Policy and Sports.

5. This Resolution comes into force from the date of publication.

Chairman
of the State Council
of the Republic of Crimea

V. KONSTANTINOV

Simferopol,
11 February 2015
No. 445-1/15

Annex 84

Federal Law No. 9-FZ “On specifics of legal regulation of relations in the field of culture and tourism in connection with the admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, 12 February 2015
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

12 February 2015

No. 9-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

**ON SPECIFICS OF LEGAL REGULATION OF RELATIONS IN THE FIELD OF
CULTURE AND TOURISM IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMISSION OF
THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA INTO THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION AND THE
FORMATION OF NEW CONSTITUENT ENTITIES WITHIN THE RUSSIAN
FEDERATION - THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA AND THE FEDERAL CITY OF
SEVASTOPOL**

Adopted by
the State Duma
on 27 January 2015

Approved by
the Federation Council
4 February 2015

Article 1

This Federal Law determines specifics of legal regulation of relations in the field of culture and tourism in connection with the admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation and formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol.

Article 2

1. Cultural heritage sites located in the Republic of Crimea and in the federal city of Sevastopol are subject to state protection in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation on cultural heritage sites from the date of formation of the specified constituent entities of the Russian Federation within the Russian Federation.

2. The cultural heritage sites located in the Republic of Crimea and in the federal city of Sevastopol included in the lists (inventories, registers) of cultural heritage sites as of the date of admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation (including the identified cultural heritage sites), until their classification as cultural heritage sites of federal significance in accordance with Parts 3 and 4 of this Article, cultural heritage sites of regional significance or cultural heritage sites of local (municipal) significance, or identified cultural heritage sites, are subject to state protection in accordance with Federal Law No. 73-FZ dated 25 June 2002 "On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation" for cultural heritage sites included in the register of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the people of the Russian Federation (hereinafter, the "Register").

3. Within one year from the entry into force of this Federal Law, with an act of the Government of the Russian Federation proposed by the federal executive body authorized by the Government of the Russian Federation in the field of preservation, use, promotion and state protection of cultural heritage sites (hereinafter, the "Federal Body for Protection of Cultural Heritage Sites"), the cultural heritage sites specified in Part 2 of this Article may be classified as cultural heritage sites of federal significance included in the Register, with their subsequent registration in the Register in accordance with Federal Law No. 73-FZ dated 25 June 2002 "On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation". For the preparation of the notice by the Federal Body for Protection of Cultural Heritage Sites and the adoption by the Government of the Russian Federation of a decision on the classification of cultural

heritage sites as cultural heritage sites of federal significance, state historical and cultural examination under Article 18 of Federal Law No. 73-FZ dated 25 June 2002 "On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation" is not required.

4. Cultural heritage sites specified in Part 2 of this Article which, within one year from the entry into force of this Federal Law, have not been classified by the Government of the Russian Federation as cultural heritage sites of federal significance included in the Register, shall be classified, within one year from the end of this term, as cultural heritage sites of regional significance or cultural heritage sites of local (municipal) significance included in the Register, with subsequent registration of these sites in the Register in accordance with Federal Law No. 73-FZ dated 25 June 2002 "On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural Monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation", or as identified cultural heritage sites, with a decision of the relevant state body of the Republic of Crimea and of the federal city of Sevastopol in accordance with the procedure established by the laws of the Republic of Crimea and of the federal city of Sevastopol (in respect of cultural heritage sites of local (municipal) significance – with the approval of the local authorities). For the adoption of decisions on the classification of sites as identified cultural heritage sites, cultural heritage sites of regional significance or cultural heritage sites of local (municipal) significance included in the Register, and on registration of cultural heritage sites of regional significance or cultural heritage sites of local (municipal) significance in the Register, state historical and cultural examination under Article 18 of Federal Law No. 73-FZ dated 25 June 2002 "On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation" is not required.

5. The boundaries and special use of territories established for the purpose of state protection of cultural heritage sites located in the Republic of Crimea and in the federal city of Sevastopol prior to the admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation shall be valid until they are brought into compliance with the laws of the Russian Federation.

[...]

President
of the Russian Federation
V. PUTIN

Moscow, Kremlin
12 February 2015
No. 9-FZ

Annex 85

Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 227-r
“On approval of the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of
Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice,
political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek,
Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and
politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2015-2016 years”,
23 March 2015

Translation

**ORDER OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
of 23 March 2015 No. 227-r**

On approval of the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2015-2016

In accordance with Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 21 April 2014 No. 268 “On measures for rehabilitation of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples and provision of the state support for their revival and development”, Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Article 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK “On the system of executive government bodies of the Republic of Crimea”:

1. To approve the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2015-2016 (hereinafter - the Event Plan).

2. To the implementers of the Event Plan:

2.1. To ensure timely performance of the Event Plan.

2.2. To submit the information on the progress of the Event Plan to the State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea on a quarterly basis by the 5th day of the month following the reporting period.

3. The State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea shall submit summarized information on the implementation of this Order to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea on a quarterly basis by the 15th day of the month following the reporting period.

4. The control over the implementation of this Order shall be entrusted to Balbek R.I., the Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea

S. AKSYONOV

Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea – Head of the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea

L. OPANASIUK

Appendix
to Order of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of “23” March 2015 No. 227-r

Event Plan
for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2015-2016

Seq. No.	Name of the event	Responsible implementers	Period of performance
I. Organizational and legal events			
1	To submit proposals for adopting legal acts of the Republic of Crimea aimed at implementing the Law of the Russian Federation of 26 April 1991 No. 1107-1 “On rehabilitation of repressed peoples” and the Law of the Russian Federation of 18 October 1991 No. 1761-1 “On rehabilitation of victims of political repressions”	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	II quarter of 2015
2	Development and submission in accordance with the established procedure to the State Council of the Republic of Crimea “On education in the Republic of Crimea” and “On functioning of official languages and other languages in the Republic of Crimea”	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	II quarter of 2015

3	Training, retraining and advanced professional training of state civil and municipal employees in the Republic of Crimea, interacting with national associations and religious organizations	Local self-government bodies of municipal formations in the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
4	Information support for the implementation of the Set of Measures for the demographic, social, economic and cultural development of the peoples of Crimea based on the results of the federal statistical observation "Population Census in the Crimean Federal District"	Territorial body of the Federal State Statistics Service for the Republic of Crimea (Krymstat)	I, II quarter of 2015
5	Monitoring the state of interethnic and ethnoconfessional relations, sociological monitoring of key indicators of the state of interethnic relations in the Republic of Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently

II. Meeting the linguistic, ethnocultural and educational needs of the peoples of Crimea

6	Development of guidelines for ensuring the rights of citizens living in the territory of the Republic of Crimea, basic general education in their native languages and studying native languages within the framework of basic general education	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea	I, II quarter of 2015
7	Holding events dedicated to dates memorable for the peoples of Crimea, including: Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Armenian People's Tragedy (24 April), Crimean	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens	Permanently

	Tatar national holiday Hydyrlez (first third of May), Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea (18 May), Greek national holiday Panair (3 June), International festival Great Russian Word (6-12 June), Armenian national holiday Vardavar (July), Crimean Tatar national holiday Derviza (21 September), republican festival Inflorescence of Crimean cultures (September-October), Karaites harvest festival on Chufut-Kale (October), Day of Remembrance of the Krymchaks and Jewish people of Crimea - victims of Nazism (11 December)	of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea	
8	Submitting proposals to the Ministry of Education of the Russian Federation for the publication of scientific literature, methodological and teaching guides on the history and culture of the peoples of Crimea	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
9	Providing assistance to the creation and activities of national and cultural autonomies and other public associations and organizations of the peoples of Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
10	Organization and holding of the annual exhibition fair of crafts and trades of the peoples of Crimea	Ministry of Industrial Policy of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	Annually (starting from 2016)

11	Submission of proposals to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Russian Federation on the publication of educational and methodological literature in the languages of the peoples of Crimea, taking into account the results of peer review	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
12	Organization of events to eternalize in the Republic of Crimea the memory of Heroes of the Soviet Union, as well as cavaliers of Russian and Soviet orders representing the peoples of Crimea	Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Organization of Veterans of the Republic of Crimea	Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Organization of Veterans of the Republic of Crimea	I, II quarter of 2015
13	Holding a historical and documentary exhibition The Peoples of Crimea in the History of Russia in Simferopol	State Archive of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	State Archive of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	2015-2016
14	Taking measures aimed at identifying documents about the problem of illegal deportation and political repression of the peoples of Crimea in the federal archives and archives of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation and provision of their copies to government bodies	State Archive of the Republic of Crimea	State Archive of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
15	Conducting research, including on the basis of	State Archive of the Republic	State Archive of the Republic	Permanently

	of materials from foreign archives, on the history of Crimea during the occupation of 1941-1944	of Crimea	
16	Providing assistance in the coverage by the state media of events dedicated to the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds peoples of Crimea	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Annually

III. Measures for the improvement of places of compact residence of the peoples of Crimea and the provision of other support to citizens from among the peoples of Crimea

17	Conducting events for the social and infrastructural improvement of places of compact residence of the repressed peoples in accordance with the federal target program “Social and Economic Development of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol until 2020”, approved by the Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation of 11 August 2014 No. 790	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
----	--	---	-------------

**Deputy Chair
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Head of the Office
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASIUK

Annex 86

Federal Law No 58-FZ “On specifics of the legal regulation of relations pertaining to the performance of military duty by certain categories of citizens of the Russian Federation in connection with the admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities – the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, within the Russian Federation, and amending the Federal Law ‘On military duty and military service’”, 30 March 2015
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

30 March 2015

No. 58-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

**ON SPECIFICS OF THE LEGAL REGULATION
OF RELATIONS PERTAINING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF MILITARY DUTY BY CERTAIN
CATEGORIES OF CITIZENS OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE
ADMISSION OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA TO THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION AND THE
FORMATION OF NEW CONSTITUENT ENTITIES – THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA AND THE
FEDERAL CITY OF SEVASTOPOL, WITHIN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION,
AND AMENDING THE FEDERAL LAW “ON MILITARY DUTY AND MILITARY SERVICE”**

Adopted by the State Duma on 20 March 2015

Approved by the Federation Council on 25 March 2015

Article 1. Scope of the present Federal Law

The present Federal Law determines specifics of the legal regulation of the relations in the area of the performance of military duty by the citizens of the Russian Federation, who are subject to conscription for military service in accordance with Federal Law No. 53-FZ of 28 March 1998 “On Military Duty and Military Service”, from among the persons:

1) permanently residing in the territory of the Republic of Crimea or in the territory of the city of federal significance of Sevastopol on the date of entry into force of the present Federal Law as well as the persons, not belonging to the category of permanently residing in the territory of the Republic of Crimea or in the territory of the city of federal significance of Sevastopol, but on the date of entry into force of the present Federal Law studying in the said territories at the organizations carrying out educational activity;

2) in the period from the date of entry into force of the present Federal Law until 1 October 2016 admitted or transferred to study at organizations, carrying out educational activity and located in the territory of the Republic of Crimea or in the territory of the city of federal significance of Sevastopol, or reinstated to the said organizations and studying in the said organizations;

3) holding an academic degree recognized in the Russian Federation in accordance with Federal Law No. 84-FZ of 5 May 2014 “On Specifics of the Legal Regulation of Relations in the area of Education following the Admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the Formation of New Constituent Entities in the Russian Federation – the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol and on Introducing Amendments to the Federal Law ‘On Education in the Russian Federation’”.

[...]

Article 2. Exemption from the performance of military duty

The military commissariats recognize the persons specified in paragraph 1 of Article 1 of the present Federal Law, who were found unfit for military service for health reasons and excluded from military registration in accordance with the legislation in force in the territory of the country of their previous citizenship, as exempted from the performance of military duty.

[...]

Annex 87

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 195
“On the organization of the International Festival Great Russian Word”,
10 April 2015

Translation**RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA****of 10 April 2015 No. 195**

*On the organization of the International festival
GREAT RUSSIAN WORD*

In accordance with the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 24 December 2014 No. 808 “On the approval of the fundamentals of state cultural policy”, Articles 13, 28, 34, 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK “On the system of executive government bodies of the Republic of Crimea”, resolution of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea of 11 February 2015 No. 445-1/15 “On the organization of the International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD in the Republic of Crimea”

The Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea **resolves:**

1. To hold in the Republic of Crimea from 6 June 2015 to 12 June 2015 the International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD.
2. To form the Organizing Committee for the preparation and holding the International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD in the composition according to Appendix 1.
3. To approve the Regulations on the International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD (Appendix 2).
4. The Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, the Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea shall submit information on the implementation of this Resolution to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea by 30 June 2015.
5. The control over the implementation of this Order shall be entrusted to L.N. Opanasiuk, the Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Head of the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

**Head of the Republic of Crimea,
Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSYONOV

**Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea – Head of the Office
of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASIUK

Appendix 1
to Order of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of 10 April 2015 No. 195

**Composition
of the Organizing Committee for the preparation and holding
the International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD**

- AKSYONOV**
Sergei Valerievich - Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Co-Chairman of the Organizing Committee;
- KONSTANTINOV**
Vladimir Andreevich - Chairman of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Co-Chairman of the Organizing Committee (upon the consent);
- KOZENKO**
Andrei Dmitrievich - Deputy Chairman of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, Deputy Chairman of the Organizing Committee (upon the consent);
- OPANASIUK**
Larisa Nikolaevna - Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Head of the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Deputy Chair of the Organizing Committee;
- SAVCHENKO**
Svetlana Borisovna - Chairwoman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Culture and Protection of Cultural Heritage, Deputy Chair of the Organizing Committee (upon the consent);
- CHULKOVA**
Larisa Vladimirovna - Deputy Chair of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Culture and Protection of Cultural Heritage, Executive Secretary of the Organizing Committee (upon the consent)

Members of the Organizing Committee:

- BOBKOV**
Vladimir Vitalievich - Chairman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Education, Youth Policy and Sports (upon the consent);
- GABRIELIAN**
Oleg Arshavirovich - Doctor of Philosophy, Professor of the Academy of Political Sciences of Russia (upon the consent);
- GORENKIN**
Valeriy Anatolievich - Candidate of political sciences, Rector of the State Budgetary Educational Institution of Higher Education of the Republic of Crimea "Crimean University of Culture, Arts and Tourism" (upon the consent);
- GONCHAROVA**
Natalia Georgievna - Minister of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea;
- KISELEV**
Sergei Nikolaevich - Candidate of Philology, Associate Professor of the Department of Economic and Social Geography and Territorial Administration of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education "Vernadsky Crimean Federal University" (upon the consent);
- KOVALENKO**
Valeriy Vladimirovich - Deputy of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, General Director of the State Unitary Enterprise of the Republic of Crimea Sanatorium-Resort Complex "Russiya" (upon the consent);

- KONONOV**
Sergei Borisovich
- Minister of Construction and Architecture of the Republic of Crimea;
- LANTUKH**
Natalia Andreevna
- Deputy Chair of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Education, Science, Youth Policy and Sports (upon the consent);
- LEVANDOVSKIY**
Vladimir Petrovich
- Minister of Finance of the Republic of Crimea;
- MOGILEVSKIY**
Aleksandr Alekseevich
- Minister of Health of the Republic of Crimea;
- NIKIFOROV**
Andrei Rostislavovich
- Candidate of historical sciences, Associate Professor of the Department of Political Sciences and International Relations of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education “Vernadsky Crimean Federal University” (upon the consent);
- NOVOSELSKAYA**
Vera Vadimovna
- Minister of Culture of the Republic of Crimea;
- PERMYAKOVA**
Nina Petrovna
- Deputy of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
- POLONSKIY**
Dmitriy Anatolievich
- Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Minister of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea;
- RASKEVICH**
Gennadiy Pavlovich
- Deputy Minister of Transport of the Republic of Crimea;
- SVETLICHNIY**
Vyacheslav Leonidovich
- Representative of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation in Simferopol (upon the consent);
- TSEKOV**
Sergei Pavlovich
- Member of the Committee on International Affairs of the Federation Council of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation, Representative of the legislative (representative) state body of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
- CHERNOVA**
Marina Alexandrovna
- Executive Secretary of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
- CHERNYAK**
Alexei Yurievich
- Chairman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Health and Resort Complexes and Tourism (upon the consent);
- SHAKHOV**
Sergei Nikolaevich
- Head of the Main Directorate of the Ministry of Emergency Situations of Russia for the Republic of Crimea (upon the consent);
- SHESTAK**
Georgiy Yakovlevich
- Minister of Sports of the Republic of Crimea;
- SHUVAYNIKOV**
Sergei Ivanovich
- Chairman of the Committee of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea on Information Policy, Communications and Mass Communications (upon the consent);

YURCHENKO
Sergei Vasilievich

-Doctor of political sciences, Professor, Vice-Rector for International Affairs and Information Policy of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education “Vernadsky Crimean Federal University” (upon the consent);

Archpriest Aleksander
YAKUSHECHKIN

- Secretary of the Simferopol and Crimean Eparchy (upon the consent).

**Deputy Chair
of the Council of Ministers of
the Republic of Crimea -
Head of the Office of the
Council of Ministers of the
Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASIUK

Appendix 2
to Order of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of 10 April 2015 No. 195

**Regulations
on the International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD**

1. General Provisions

1. The International festival GREAT RUSSIAN WORD (hereinafter referred to as the Festival) is a permanent humanitarian project of the Republic of Crimea, held in the Republic of Crimea annually in accordance with the program of the Festival.

The program of the Festival is approved by the Organizing Committee of the Festival (hereinafter referred to as the Organizing Committee).

2. The organizers of the Festival are the State Council of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

3. The preparation and direct holding of the Festival events is carried out by the Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea and the Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea.

4. The goals and objectives of the Festival are aimed at developing Russian culture, strengthening the positions of the Russian world and the Russian language, and developing international cooperation in the humanitarian sphere.

5. Within the framework of the Festival, concerts, art and educational programs, public and political forums, scientific conferences, creative meetings, literature and church-pedagogical readings are held, in these events take part figures of culture, science, education, representatives of social and political organizations, state authorities, the Orthodox clergy.

6. The Festival has an international status and is open to those who share the goals and objectives of the Festival regardless of the legal status of representatives of different countries.

2. Location and Timing of the Festival

1. The main events of the Festival are held annually from 6 June to 12 June:

1.1. The grand opening ceremony of the Festival is traditionally held on 6 June in Yalta at the State Unitary Enterprise of the Republic of Crimea “Cinema and Concert Complex ‘Yubileiniy’” on the International Day of the Russian Language, celebrated on the birthday of A.S. Pushkin.

1.2. The permanent Livadia Forum on the Problems and Prospects of the Development of the Russian World (hereinafter referred to as the Livadia Forum) is held in several sessions.

The summer session of the Livadia Forum is traditionally held on 7 June in the White Hall of the Livadia Palace.

The winter session of the Livadia Forum is held on the birthday of N.Ya. Danilevsky (10 December) - the great Russian philosopher, one of the creators of the Russian world, whose name is closely associated with Crimea.

The Organizing Committee may decide to hold other sessions of the Livadia Forum.

1.3. Cyril and Methodius Church and Pedagogical Readings devoted to the study of Orthodox culture as an important factor in preserving the traditions of the Eastern Slavs, during which the prospects for the development of spiritual Orthodox values, the traditions of the Eastern Slavs, the possibilities of Orthodox culture as a mean of spiritual and moral revival of the people, as well as the most effective forms and methods of studying Orthodox culture for the education of schoolchildren, the development of their patriotic qualities inherent in the Slavic people are discussed.

1.4. International scientific and practical conference “Russian Language in the Multicultural World”, during which topical problems of Russian studies, the importance of the Russian language as one of the factors in the formation of a cultural and linguistic union in the post-Soviet space, sociolinguistic aspects of its functioning are discussed.

1.5. Scientific and methodological seminar for teachers of the Russian language and literature “Russian Language and Literature: Theory and School Practice”, where the participants exchange teaching experience, new methods and forms of teaching the Russian language and Russian literature.

1.6. Competitions among students of school and special educational institutions for the best literary and art works “My Motherland - Russian Language”, “My Family in the History of the Motherland”, “Russians in the History of Taurida”, as well as a competition for children's creative works “The World of Russian Fairy Tale”.

The time-limits for submitting applications for participation in competitions, the selection criteria for competitive programs, as well as the preparation of proposals for the composition of the jury of competitions are carried out by the Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea and the Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea with the assistance (participation) of public organizations.

1.7. The grand closing ceremony of the Festival is traditionally held on 12 June, the Russia Day, in the capital of the Republic of Crimea, Simferopol, and the Festival ends with a large concert festive program.

2. During the year, in accordance with the program of the Festival, other events of the Festival are held in the Republic of Crimea, aimed at developing Russian culture, strengthening the positions of the Russian world and the Russian language, and developing international cooperation in the humanitarian sphere.

3. Festival Organizers

1. The Co-Chairmen of the Organizing Committee are the Chairman of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea and the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

2. The Organizing Committee is formed by the Co-Chairmen of the Organizing Committee, their deputies, the Executive Secretary and members of the Organizing Committee.

3. The Organizing Committee may include members of the Presidium of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea and the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, deputies of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, representatives of local self-government bodies of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea, public and religious organizations (associations), charitable and other foundations, associations of legal entities, whose activities are aimed at developing Russian culture and international cooperation in the humanitarian sphere, strengthening the positions of the Russian world and the Russian language.

4. The Organizing Committee:

1) approves the program of the Festival;

2) develops a plan of preparation for individual Festival events;

3) carries out coordination and general control over the preparation and conduct of the Festival events;

4) approves the panel of judges of the competition of the Festival events;

5) establishes awards and diplomas of the Festival.

5. The Organizing Committee holds meetings as needed. Meetings of the Organizing Committee are valid provided that a majority of the members of the Organizing Committee are present.

6. Based on the results of the meetings of the Organizing Committee, decisions are made and drawn up in minutes. Decisions of the Organizing Committee are made by a majority of

the members present at its meetings. The minutes of the meetings of the Organizing Committee are approved by the Chairman of the meeting of the Organizing Committee.

7. The Organizing Committee may hold extended meetings, which may be attended by representatives of interested organizations and mass media.

8. Co-Chairman of the Organizing Committee:

1) carries out general administration of the work of the Organizing Committee;

2) convenes meetings of the Organizing Committee;

3) opens and closes the Festival;

4) bestows the main prizes and awards of the Festival.

9. Applications for participation in the Festival events are addressed to the Organizing Committee.

10. In the absence of the Co-Chairmen of the Organizing Committee and on their behalf, the deputies of the Chairmen of the Organizing Committee perform the duties assigned to the Co-Chairmen of the Organizing Committee.

11. The Executive Secretary of the Organizing Committee:

1) prepares and conducts meetings of the Organizing Committee;

2) prepares draft decisions and relevant materials for the meeting of the Organizing Committee;

3) keeps minutes of the meetings of the Organizing Committee;

4) monitors the implementation of decisions of the Organizing Committee;

5) performs other assignments.

12. Members of the Organizing Committee:

1) participate in the activities of the Organizing Committee, including in its meetings;

2) perform the decisions of the Organizing Committee;

3) inform the Organizing Committee about the results of the implementation of the decisions made by the Organizing Committee;

4) inform the Executive Secretary of the Organizing Committee in advance about the impossibility of participating in the meeting of the Organizing Committee, indicating the reason.

4. Financing of the Festival Events

Financial support for the costs of holding the Festival events is carried out within the budgetary allocations approved by the Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea and the Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea for these purposes in the law of the Republic of Crimea on the budget for the current financial year, as well as other sources not prohibited by legislation of the Russian Federation in force.

Deputy Chair

of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Head

of the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea L. OPANASIUK

Annex 88

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No.
418-r “On property management issues”, 12 May 2015
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

**RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF
THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
of 12 May 2015 No. 418-r**

On issues of administration of property

In accordance with Articles 83, 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Articles 28, 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK “On the system of state executive bodies of the Republic of Crimea”, Articles 2, 7 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 8 August 2014 No. 46-ZRK “On the administration and disposal of state property of the Republic of Crimea”, the Procedure for handing over the state property of the Republic of Crimea for free use, approved by Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 21 October 2014 No. 389:

[...]

2. Hand over for free use to the Centralized Organization of the Spiritual Directorate of the Muslims of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol:

the building of the Muslim theological school located at the address: 57 Basenko Street (bld. L), Bakhchisaray;

the building of the mosque, located at the address: 15-a Russkaya Street, Amurskoe Village, Krasnogvardeisky District, Republic of Crimea.

[...]

Head of the Republic of Crimea,
Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea

S. Aksyonov

Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea –
Head of the Office of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea

L. Opanasiuk

Annex 89

Decree of the Head of the Republic Crimea No. 136-U “On holding events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of victims of deportation from Crimea”, 13 May 2015

Translation**DECREE OF THE
HEAD OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**

*On holding events dedicated to
Day of Remembrance of victims
of the deportation from Crimea*

In accordance with Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, I **order**:

1. To approve the attached Plan of events for the preparation and holding Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea (hereinafter - the Event Plan).
2. To the implementers of the Event Plan:
 - 2.1. To ensure timely performance of the Event Plan.
 - 2.2. To submit the information on the performance of the Event Plan to the State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea by 1 September 2015.
3. The State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea shall submit summarized information on the performance of the Event Plan to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea by 15 September 2015.
4. To determine that funding of costs for the performance of the Event Plan is carried out within the funds provided in the budget of the Republic of Crimea for 2015 for the relevant sectors.
5. The control over the implementation of this Decree shall be entrusted to Balbek R.I., the Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

Head of the Republic of Crimea
Simferopol,
13 May 2015
No. 136-U

S. AKSYONOV

Plan of events
for the preparation and holding in the Republic of Crimea
Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea

Seq. No.	Name of the event	Responsible implementers	Period of performance
1.	Providing broad coverage of the activities of the executive state bodies of the Republic of Crimea on solving the problems of deported citizens	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	May-August 2015
2.	Creation of programs dedicated to Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea	Autonomous non-profit organization Television and Radio Company Krym, Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea	May-August 2015
3.	Organization of thematic exhibitions and other events dedicated to Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, local self-government bodies of municipal formations in the Republic of Crimea	May-August 2015
4.	Assistance in organizing the action “Light a Fire in Your Heart” on Lenin Square in Simferopol	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea	17 May 2015
5.	Organization of laying flowers and floral baskets to the memorial monuments in the public garden in the alley near the railway station, near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida Academy of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education “Vernadsky Crimean Federal University”, the memorial Vozrozhdenie (‘Revival’) of the state budgetary educational institution of higher education of the Republic of Crimea “Crimean	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea	18 May 2015

	Engineering and Pedagogical University”		
6.	Organization near the “Siren” railway station, in the Bakhchisaray District, of laying a capsule at the construction site of a memorial complex dedicated to the memory of victims of the deportation from Crimea	Administration of Bakhchisaray District of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	18 May 2015
7.	Ensuring of holding a requiem meeting dedicated to Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	18 May 2015
8.	Ensuring the laying of flowers to memorial signs and holding of prayer services and meetings dedicated to Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation from Crimea in cities and district centers of the Republic of Crimea	Local self-government bodies of municipal formations in the Republic of Crimea	18 May 2015
9.	Ensuring the observance of public order and the duty shifts of ambulance units in places of mass events	Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Health of the Republic of Crimea	17-18 May, 24 June, 18 August 2015
10.	Organization on Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation of Armenians, Bulgarians and Greeks from Crimea of laying flowers and floral baskets to the memorial monuments near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida Academy of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education “Vernadsky Crimean Federal University”	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea	24 June 2015
11.	Organization on Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation of Germans from Crimea of laying flowers and floral baskets to the memorial monuments near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida Academy of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education “Vernadsky Crimean Federal University”	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea, Administration of Krasnogvardeysk District of the Republic of Crimea	18 August 2015

Annex 90

Regulation of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 363
“On aspects of implementation of the Federal Target Program ‘Social and
economic development of the Republic of Crimea and the city of
Sevastopol until 2020’”, 29 June 2015
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

REGULATION

of 29 June 2015 No. 363

**ON ASPECTS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FEDERAL TARGET PROGRAM
“SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA AND THE CITY
OF SEVASTOPOL UNTIL 2020”**

[...]

[...] the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea decrees as follows: (in the edition of Regulations of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 4 July 2016 No. 317, of 10 August 2016 No. 391, of 6 July 2018 No. 326)

[...]

2. To distribute the federal budget grant to the budget of the Republic of Crimea to co-finance expenditure commitments concerning the implementation of measures of the Federal Target Program “Social and economic development of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol until 2020” in accordance with Annex 2.

[...]

DISTRIBUTION

OF FEDERAL BUDGET GRANT TO THE BUDGET OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

FOR CO-FINANCING OF EXPENDITURE COMMITMENTS FOR IMPLEMENTATION

OF MEASURES OF THE FEDERAL TARGET PROGRAM

“SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA AND THE CITY

OF SEVASTOPOL UNTIL 2020”

[...]

Names of the main budget holders, articles of expenditure, municipal formations and facilities	Sum, Russian Rubles
--	---------------------

[...]

Section III. OTHER EXPENSES	1237000000,00
THE STATE COMMITTEE FOR CULTURAL HERITAGE PRESERVATION OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA	1237000000,00

[...]

Emergency, repair and restoration works on the cultural heritage site: "Khan's Palace" (XVI - XIX centuries) at the address: 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea	148280000,00
---	--------------

Annex 91

Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 131-ZRK/2015 “On education in the Republic of Crimea”, 6 July 2015
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

6 July 2015

No. 131-ZRK/2015

LAW OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
“ON EDUCATION IN THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA”

Article 3. Principles of state education policy in the Republic of Crimea

The state policy of the Republic of Crimea in the field of education shall be based on the following principles:

[...]

4. protection and development of ethno-cultural characteristics and traditions of the peoples living in the territory of the Republic of Crimea, provision for linguistic needs;

[...]

Article 11. Language of education

1. In state educational organizations of the Republic of Crimea and municipal educational organizations located in the Republic of Crimea, educational activities are carried out in the state language of the Russian Federation. Teaching and studying of the state language of the Russian Federation under state-accredited educational programmes shall be carried out in accordance with the federal state educational standards, other educational standards.

2. Citizens of the Russian Federation residing in the territory of the Republic of Crimea have the right to receive preschool, primary general, basic general education in their native language, including Russian, Ukrainian and Crimean Tatar, as well as the right to study their native language within the limitations of the educational system pursuant to the procedure stipulated by the laws on education. These rights shall be exercised through the establishment of a necessary number of relevant educational organisations, classes, groups, and conditions for their operation. Teaching and studying of the native language under state-accredited educational programmes are carried out in accordance with the federal state educational standards.

3. Teaching and studying of the Ukrainian and the Crimean Tatar languages as state languages of the Republic of Crimea are carried out in state educational organizations of the Republic of Crimea and municipal educational organizations located in the Republic of Crimea within the framework of state-accredited educational programmes in accordance with the state educational standards.

4. Education may be received in a foreign language in accordance with the educational programme and pursuant to the procedure established by the laws on education and local regulations of the organization engaged in educational activities.

5. The executive body of the state authority of the Republic of Crimea implementing government control

in the sphere of education shall provide support in training of specialists for the educational process carried out in state languages of the Republic of Crimea.

6. The language (languages) used for teaching and upbringing in an educational organization shall be determined by the local regulations of the organization engaged in educational activities under the educational programmes implemented by them in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation and the Republic of Crimea, considering language needs in communication, upbringing, teaching and creative life of Crimean peoples.

[...]

Annex 92

Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 2073-r approving
the List of cultural heritage sites of federal significance located in the
territory of the Republic of Crimea and the City of Sevastopol, 17 October
2015
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

(Coat of Arms of the Russian Federation)

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

ORDER

of 17 October 2015 No. 2073-r

MOSCOW

1. Classify the cultural heritage sites of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol as cultural heritage sites of federal significance included in the unified state register of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation, in accordance with the Annex.

2. The Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation shall duly register the cultural heritage sites of federal significance, referred to in paragraph 1 of this Order, in a unified state register of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation.

The Chairman of the Government
of the Russian Federation

D. Medvedev

ANNEX
to the Order of the Government
of the Russian Federation
of 17 October 2015, No. 2073-r

LIST
**of cultural heritage sites of federal significance located on the territory of the Republic of
Crimea and the city of Sevastopol**

Cultural heritage site name	Date of cultural heritage site construction	Address of cultural heritage site
	[...]	
Zincirli Madrasa School	1500	57 "A" Basenko St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea
Haci Geray Dürbesi Tomb	1501	57 "O" Basenko St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea
	[...]	
Tahtali-Jami Mosque	1707	7 Gasprinsky St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea
	[...]	
The Khan's Palace:	XVI - XIX centuries	133 Rechnaya str., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Main Building	early XVI – XVIII centuries	Bldgs. D", "E", "Z", "Zh", "I", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea
Harem	XVIII century	Bldg. "K", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Earl's (Secular) Building	early XVI - XVIII centuries	Bldgs. "A", "B", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea"
Khan's Kitchen	XVIII century	Bldgs. "V", "G", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea

Stable Building	XVI - XVIII centuries	Bldgs. "O", "P", "R", "S", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Library Building	the 1st half of the XIX century	Bldg. "N", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Falcon Tower	XVIII century	Bldg. "L", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Khan's Mosque	1740 - 1743	Bldg. "Sh", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Dilara Bikec Dürbe Tomb	1764	Bldg. "M", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Sary Guzel Bath	1533	Bldg. "F", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Northern Dürbe Tomb	XVI century	Bldg. "U", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Southern Dürbe Tomb	XVII century	Bldg. "T", 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
	[...]	
Grave Rotunda	XVIII century	133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Three-Bridge Embankment	XVI century	133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Gardens and Park Sites	XVI - XVIII centuries	133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
Catherine's Mile	1787	133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
	[...]	
Dervish lodge	XIV - XV centuries	"A", "B", "b", "V" 18 Karayev St., Evpatoriya, Republic of Crimea
	[...]	

Juma-Jami Mosque	1552	36/1/3 “B” Revolyutsii St., Evpatoriya, Republic of Crimea
	[...]	
Mosque and Madrasa	1314	5 Chapayev Lane, Staryi Krym, Republic of Crimea
	[...]	
Mosque (ruins)	XIV - XV centuries	2 “A” Eski-Jami St., Dobrovskoye Village Settlement, Pionerskoye Village, Simferopol District, Republic of Crimea

Annex 93

Order of the Head of the Republic of Crimea No. 454-rg “On imposing the man-made emergency situation regime”, 22 November 2015

Translation**HEAD OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA****ORDER****of 22 November 2015 No. 454-rg****ON IMPOSING THE MAN-MADE EMERGENCY SITUATION REGIME**

In accordance with Article 11 of the Federal Law of 21 December 1994 No. 68-FZ “On the protection of the population and territories from natural and man-made emergency situations”, Clause 25 of the regulation on the unified state system for the prevention and management of emergencies, approved by resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation of 30 December 2003 No. 794, resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation of 21 May 2007 No. 304 “On the classification of natural and man-made emergency situations”, clause 1 of Article 9 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 26 December 2014 No. 25-ZRK/2014 “On protection of the population and territories from emergency situations”, by the decision of the Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea on the prevention and elimination of emergency situations and ensuring fire safety of 20 November 2015, in connection with a special systemic accident in the power system of the Republic of Crimea, associated with the restriction of the supply of electricity from the Joint Energy System of Ukraine:

1. To impose from 1 h 42 min AM on 22 November 2015 in the Republic of Crimea, a man-made emergency situation regime at the regional level of response.

2. To create an operational interdepartmental crisis center coordinating the actions of forces and means for the management of the emergency situation related to the restriction of the supply of electricity to the Republic of Crimea in the manner stipulated in the Appendix.

3. The crisis center for the management of the emergency situation related to the restriction of the supply of electricity to the Republic of Crimea shall ensure the implementation of measures aimed at managing the consequences of the emergency situation.

4. To entrust:

4.1. general management of the emergency situation response to Sergei Nikolaevich Shakhov, the Minister of Emergency Situations of the Republic of Crimea;
(subclause 4.1 as amended by order of the Head of the Republic of Crimea of 25 November 2015 No. 459-rg)

4.2. material and technical, transport, economic and financial support of the interdepartmental crisis center for the management of the emergency situation related to the restriction of the supply of electricity to the Republic of Crimea - to the Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.
(clause 4 as amended by order of the Head of the Republic of Crimea of 23 November 2015 No. 458-rg)

Head of the Republic of Crimea
S. AKSYONOV

Annex 94

Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1347 “On restriction of mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, 22 November 2015

Translation**Republic of Crimea
City Administration of Simferopol****RESOLUTION**

22 November 2015

No. 1347

On restriction of mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea

Guided by the Federal Constitutional Law of the Russian Federation of 30 May 2001 No. FKZ-3 “On the state of emergency”, the Federal Law of the Russian Federation of 06 October 2003 No. 131-FZ “On general principles of the organization of local self-government in the Russian Federation”, on the basis of the minutes of the meeting of the operative crisis center for management of emergency situations of the City Administration of Simferopol of 22 November 2015 No. 4, in connection with the imposition of an emergency situation regime in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea, the City Administration of Simferopol

RESOLVES:

1. Temporarily suspend activities on holding mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea from 22 November 2015 till further notice.

2. The Department of Internal Policy and Organizational Support of the City Administration of Simferopol (Chernova M.N.), the Department of Culture and Cultural Heritage of the City Administration of Simferopol (Litvinenko E.G.), the Department for Interaction with the Population of the City Administration of Simferopol (Illarionov A.V.), the Department of Labor and Social Protection of the Population of the City Administration of Simferopol (Gudilko T.S.), the Department of Education of the City Administration of Simferopol (Sukhina T.I.), the Department of youth, sports and tourism of the City Administration of Simferopol (Ignatiev G.N.), the Department for Interethnic Relations of the City Administration of Simferopol (Muzhdabaev E.S.) shall ensure that the organizers of mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events are informed on the restriction of activities on holding the abovementioned events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea.

3. The Department of Information Policy of the City Administration of Simferopol (Shilko A.A.) shall publish this Resolution in the prescribed manner.

4. I will supervise the implementation of this resolution.

Head of the City
Administration of Simferopol

Bakharev G.S.

Annex 95

Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1348 “On imposing emergency situation regime for the forces of the municipal unit of the territorial subsystem of the unified state system of prevention and elimination of emergency situations (RSChS) in the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, 22 November 2015

Translation**Republic of Crimea
City Administration of Simferopol****Resolution**

22 November 2015

No. 1348

On imposing emergency situation regime for the forces of the municipal unit of the territorial subsystem of the unified state system of prevention and elimination of emergency situations (RSChS) in the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea

On the basis of the Federal Law of 21 December 1994 No. 68-FZ “On protection of the population and territories from natural and man-made emergency situations”, resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation of 30 December 2003 No. 794 “On the unified state system of prevention and elimination of emergency situations”, Law of the Republic of Crimea of 26 December 2014 No. 25-ZRK/2014 “On protection of the population and territories from emergency situations”, order of the Head of the Republic of Crimea of 22 November 2015 No. 454-rg “On imposing the man-made emergency situation regime”, resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 10 February 2015 No. 37 “On maintaining public order in case of emergency situations on the territory of the Republic of Crimea”, guided by the Methodological Recommendations for organizing the actions of government bodies and local government bodies when managing emergency situations of the Ministry of the Russian Federation for Civil Defence, Emergencies and Elimination of Consequences of Natural Disasters, approved by Minutes of the Government Commission for the Prevention and Elimination of Emergency Situations and Ensuring Fire Safety of 17 April 2015 No. 4, by resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea of 03 February 2015 No. 37 “On the municipal commission for the prevention and elimination of emergency situations and ensuring fire safety of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, in order to manage the emergency situation on the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea

RESOLVES:

1. To impose from 22 November 2015 01.42 am on the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea for the government bodies and forces of the municipal unit of the territorial subsystem of RSChS the emergency situation regime of the regional response level (hereinafter - ES).
2. To introduce a round-the-clock duty of the heads and officials of the government bodies and forces of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea.
3. The First Deputy Head of the City Administration, Chairman of the Municipal Commission for the Prevention and Elimination of Emergency Situations and Ensuring Fire Safety of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea (hereinafter - MKChS), Krutsyuk S.P., shall organize the work of government bodies and forces of the municipal unit of the territorial subsystem of the RSChS to manage the ES and minimize its consequences.
4. By the resolution of the MKChS of the City Administration of Simferopol:
 - 4.1. To determine a list of measures to ensure the protection of the population from the ES, to organize work on its management, to appoint officials responsible for the implementation of measures to

manage the ES in accordance with the distribution of responsibilities and to coordinate the activities of emergency rescue services and emergency rescue teams on the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea. To carry out measures aimed at eliminating the consequences of the ES, to attract the forces and funds of the municipal unit of the territorial subsystem of the RSChS, the forces and funds of enterprises, institutions, organizations, regardless of the form of ownership and departmental affiliation in accordance with the law.

4.2. To organize work to maintain public order during the emergency situation on the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea.

4.3. To ensure the collection of information regarding the protection of the population and territories for management of the ES and the exchange of such information;

4.4. To ensure the strengthening of the operational duty shift of operations control centers;

4.5. To ensure increased observation and control of the hydrometeorological situation in the area of the municipal formation Simferopol municipality of the Republic of Crimea;

4.6. To provide a timely report to the higher government bodies on the ES response measures;

4.7. To organize interaction with the bodies and persons of the units of the territorial subsystem of the RSChS on the territory of the Republic of Crimea in the prescribed manner.

4.8. To consider the need to take additional measures to protect the population and territories from the emergency situation, and to prepare proposals for taking additional measures in the prescribed manner.

5. The Directorate of the Administrative Bodies of the City Administration (Domanitsky A.V.):

5.1. Shall ensure the readiness of the reserve of material resources for use in the ES response.

5.2. To provide timely notification of the population about the ES.

6. The Department of Information Policy of the City Administration (Shilko A.A.) shall publish this resolution in the prescribed manner.

7. I will supervise the implementation of this resolution.

Head of the City
Administration of Simferopol

G.S. Bakharev

Annex 96

Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1368 “On taking measures to eliminate the emergency situation in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, 24 November 2015

Translation**Republic of Crimea
City Administration of Simferopol****RESOLUTION**

“24” November 2015

No. 1368

On taking measures to eliminate the emergency situation in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea

According to Article 93 of the Labour Code of the Russian Federation, guided by Federal Law No. 68-FZ “On the protection of the population and territories from natural and man-made emergency situations” dated 21 December 1994, Federal Law No. 131-FZ “On the general principles of organization of local self-government in the Russian Federation” dated 16 October 2003, resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 794 “On the unified state system for the prevention and management of emergencies” dated 30 December 2003, Law No. 25-ZRK/2014 “On protection of the population and territories from emergency situations” dated 26 December 2014, implementing order of the Head of the Republic of Crimea No. 454-rg “On imposing the man-made emergency situation regime” dated 22 November 2015, resolution No. 1348 of the City Administration of Simferopol “On imposing emergency situation regime for the forces of the municipal level of the territorial subsystem of the unified state system of prevention and elimination of emergency situations (RSChS) in the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea” dated 22 November 2015, in order to ensure safe life activities of the public and to implement measures to eliminate the emergency situation, save electrical energy, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea,

RESOLVES:

1. To impose a limitation of energy consumption to minimal possible values until the cancellation of the state of emergency.
2. Krymenergo State Unitary Enterprise to supply electricity (power) by introducing an appropriate operating mode.
3. Kievsky Zhilservis Municipal Unitary Enterprise (O.L. Kuzmin), Tsentralny Zhilservis Municipal Unitary Enterprise (E.D. Pirogov), Zheleznodorozhny Zhilservis Municipal Unitary Enterprise (A.M. Kalinchuk), Avangrad Municipal Unitary Enterprise (R.K. Shambazov), and also organizations that directly manage multi-apartment residential buildings, to turn off elevators in multi-apartment buildings they service until 25 November 2015.
4. The heads of gas station networks located in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea, to ensure uninterrupted operation of gas station complexes and extraordinary refueling of public transport performing passenger transportation.
5. Enterprises, institutions, organizations (regardless of their form of ownership) that have diesel generators ensuring their needs are prohibited the connection to energy supply grids.

6. The heads of enterprises, institutions and organizations (regardless of their form of ownership) operating in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea, are recommended to establish a part-time working time for employees that have children under fourteen, to pay the salaries in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation.

7. The Information Policy Department at the City Administration of Simferopol (A.A. Shilko) to publish this resolution in the prescribed manner.

8. I will supervise the implementation of this resolution.

Head of the City Administration of Simferopol

G.S. Bakharev

Annex 97

Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1377 “On the regulation of certain issues in connection with the emergency situation”,
25 November 2015

Translation**Republic of Crimea
City Administration of Simferopol****RESOLUTION**

of 25 November 2015

No. 1377

On the regulation of certain issues in connection with
the emergency situation

According to Article 11 of Federal Law of 21 December 1994 No. 68-FZ “On the protection of the population and territories from natural and man-made emergency situations”, Article 11 of Law of the Republic of Crimea of 9 December 2014 No. 25-3PK/2014 “On protection of the population and territories from emergency situations”, order of the Head of the Republic of Crimea of 22 November 2015 No. 454-rg “On the imposition of the regime of man-made emergency situations”, resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol of 22 November 2015 No. 1348 “On imposing emergency situation regime for the forces of the municipal level of the territorial subsystem of the unified state system of prevention and elimination of emergency situations (RSChS) in the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, in order to ensure safe life activities of the population and to implement measures to eliminate the emergency situation, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea

RESOLVES:

1. Operating hours of restaurant enterprises in the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea, be restricted until 8 pm.
2. Sale of alcoholic and low-alcohol goods in the territory of the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea be prohibited from 5 pm to 10 am, local time.
3. The municipal contracts, being in force, where a municipal state or budgetary institution is a party, be prolonged for the period of the emergency situation regime, and therefore the heads of sectoral (functional) bodies of the City Administration of Simferopol shall prepare additional agreements for the extension of the said contracts and ensure their signing by 30 November 2015.
4. The municipal control department of the city administration (N.V. Turchenko) and the department of trade and public consumer services at the city administration (A.V. Novikov) to organize joint inspections in cooperation with the prosecutor’s office of Simferopol and the veterinary medicine administration of Simferopol (N.G. Boyko) covering all (regardless of their form of ownership) enterprises, institutions, organizations that carry out the activities related to the production, storage and sale of perishable goods of animal origin and other goods dependent on the terms and temperature regimes of storage in the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea.
5. The department of accounting, reporting and material support at the city administration (L.G. Sergeeva), the heads of municipal budgetary and public institutions to ensure timely payment of salaries to the employees of municipal public and budgetary institutions.
6. The heads of municipal institutions are personally responsible for the implementation of Clauses 2 and 6 of this decree.
7. The information policy department at the city administration (A.A. Shilko) to publish this decree in the prescribed manner.
8. I will supervise the implementation of this resolution.

Head of the City Administration of Simferopol

G.S. Bakharev

Annex 98

Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 1311-r
“On amending the Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of
Crimea of 29 June 2015 No. 590-r”, 29 December 2015
(excerpts)

Translation

Excerpts

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**ORDER****of 29 December 2015 No. 1311-r****ON AMENDING ORDER OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
OF 29 JUNE 2015 No. 590-R**

According to Article 41 of the Republic of Crimea law of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK ““On the System of Governmental Executive Bodies of the Republic of Crimea”:

To make in Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 29 June 2015 No. 590-r “On determining the executors (contractors) of design and construction and installation works, implementation of measures for the sites of the federal target program “Social and economic development of the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol until 2020” the following changes:

to add to paragraph 1 subparagraphs 1.175 – 1.193 to read as follows:

[...]

1.183. Regarding the site “Khan’s Palace” (XIV – XIX centuries) located at the address: 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea: to identify Corporation ATTA Group LLC (Main State Registration Number 1107746869042) as the executor of research and design and priority emergency works on preservation of the cultural heritage site under the contract with the contractual amount of 148,280,000 (one hundred forty eight million two hundred eighty thousand) Russian Rubles; the contract deadline shall be 31 March 2016. The contract security requirement is not established.

[...]

Annex 99

Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 1 “On the regulation of certain issues in connection with the emergency situation”,
5 January 2016

Translation**Republic of Crimea
City Administration of Simferopol****RESOLUTION**

05 January 2016

No. 1

On the regulation of certain issues in connection with
the emergency situation

According to Article 11 of Federal Law of 21 December 1994 No. 68-FZ “On the protection of the population and territories from natural and man-made emergency situations”, Article 11 of Law of the Republic of Crimea of 9 December 2014 No. 25-3PK/2014 “On protection of the population and territories from emergency situations”, Order of the Head of the Republic of Crimea of 22 November 2015 No. 454-rg “On the imposition of the regime of man-made emergency situations”, resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol of 22 November 2015 No. 1348 “On imposing emergency situation regime for the forces of the municipal level of the territorial subsystem of the unified state system of prevention and elimination of emergency situations (RSChS) in the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, guided by Minutes of 04 January 2016 No. 42 and of 05 January 2016 No. 43 of the operational headquarters of the City Administration of Simferopol in order to ensure safe living activities of the population and proper operation of enterprises, institutions, organizations during the emergency situation regime within the established electricity supply limits in the territory of the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol, and also the implementation of the measures to eliminate the emergency situation, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea

RESOLVES:

1. Restaurant enterprises (including enterprises that provide catering services) located in the territory of the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea, to operate until 9 pm in the period of 5 January 2016 to 7 January 2016, until 8 pm starting from 8 January 2016, until further notice.
2. Restaurant enterprises (including enterprises that provide catering services) located on the

territory of the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol, to switch to electricity consumption from their own autonomous power sources starting from 8 January 2016 due to the limited electricity supply, until further notice.

3. The special mode of operation in terms of capacity and operating time be established starting from 11 January 2016 for industrial enterprises located in the territory of the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea, until further notice, subject to the approval of the Simferopol hydro-recirculating power plant of the Krymenergo State Unitary Enterprise of the Republic of Crimea (9 Gasprinskogo Str., Simferopol).

4. Individuals and legal entities carrying out the construction (reconstruction) of facilities in the territory of the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea to take measures starting from 5 January 2015 until further notice in connection with limited electricity supply by stopping (suspending) repair-construction, construction works (other than works to recover after accidents).

5. Individuals and legal entities carrying out business activities in the territory of the the municipality of the urban district of Simferopol to stop (suspend) electricity consumption for lighting shop windows, advertising structures, signboards and signs starting from 5 January 2015 until further notice.

6. The Information Policy Department (A.A. Shilko) to publish this resolution in the prescribed manner.

7. I will supervise the implementation of this resolution.

Head of the City Administration of Simferopol

G.S. Bakharev

Annex 100

Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 221-ZRK/2016 “On introducing amendments into the Law of the Republic of Crimea ‘On specifics of regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of Crimea’”, 17 February 2016
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

LAW OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

On Introducing Amendments into the Law of the Republic of Crimea
“On specifics of regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of
Crimea”

Adopted
by the State
Council of the Republic of Crimea

17 February 2016

Article 1.

Introduce the following amendments to Law of the Republic of Crimea of 31 July 2014 No. 38-ZRK “On specifics of regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of Crimea” (Bulletin of the State Council of the Republic of Crimea, 2014, No. 2, Article 95, No. 3, Article 7215, No. 5, Article 446, No. 6, Article 697, Article 698; 2015, No. 11, Article 620, No. 12, Article 710):

1) supplement Articles 8-1 as follows:

“Article 8-1

[...]

It is not allowed to demand additional documents from applicants not provided for hereby for state registration of the property rights of individuals to real estate objects specified in Part 2 hereof.

The absence of documents not provided for hereby cannot be the basis for the suspension of state registration of an individual's ownership right to real estate specified in Part 2 hereof.”;

[...]

Head of the Republic of Crimea

S. AKSENOV

The City of Simferopol,
19 February 2016
No. 221-ZRK/2016

(Seal)

FILING DEPARTMENT No. 2

* OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA *

Annex 101

Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 218-ZRK “On measures of social support for rehabilitated persons and persons who have suffered from political repression”, 18 February 2016
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

18 February 2016

No. 218-ZRK/2016

LAW OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

**ON MEASURES OF SOCIAL SUPPORT FOR REHABILITATED PERSONS
AND PERSONS WHO HAVE SUFFERED FROM POLITICAL REPRESSION**

Adopted
by the State Council
of the Republic of Crimea
17 February 2016

List of changing documents
(as amended by the Laws of the Republic of Crimea of 29 December 2016 No. 335-ZRK/2016,
Of 28 September 2017 No. 416-ZRK/2017)

Article 1. The scope of this Law

This Law establishes legal guarantees of social support for persons living in the Republic of Crimea and belonging to the category of rehabilitated, and persons recognized as victims of political repression, in accordance with the Law of the Russian Federation of 18 October 1991 No. 1761-1 “On the rehabilitation of victims of political repression”.

Article 2. Legislation of the Republic of Crimea on social support for rehabilitated persons and persons recognized as victims of political repression

1. The legislation of the Republic of Crimea on social support for rehabilitated persons and persons recognized as victims of political repression is based on the relevant provisions of the Constitution of the Russian Federation, the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, the Law of the Russian Federation of 18 October 1991 No 1761-1 “On the rehabilitation of victims of political repression” and consists from this Law, other laws of the Republic of Crimea, regulatory legal acts of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

2. If a citizen has the right to a measure of social support under this Law and at the same time to the same measure of social support under another regulatory legal act, regardless of the basis on which it is established, he is provided with a measure of social support under this Law or under another regulatory legal act of his choice unless otherwise provided by federal legislation and the legislation of the Republic of Crimea.

Article 3. Measures of social support for rehabilitated persons and persons recognized as victims of political repressions

1. Rehabilitated persons and persons recognized as victims of political repression are provided with the following measures of social support:

1) monthly cash payment in the amount of RUB 500;

2) compensation of expenses for payment of residential premises and utilities in the amount of 50 percent:

a) rental fees and (or) payments for the maintenance of residential premises based on the total area of residential premises occupied, respectively, by tenants or owners (in communal apartments - occupied residential area);

b) a contribution for the overhaul of common property in an apartment building, but not more than 50 percent of the specified contribution, calculated on the basis of the minimum contribution for overhaul per one square meter of the total area of the residential premises per month and the occupied total area of the residential premises (in communal apartments - occupied living space), including family members living with them;

c) payments for cold water, hot water, electrical energy, thermal energy consumed when maintaining common property in an apartment building, as well as for wastewater disposal in order to maintain common property in an apartment building;

d) payment for utilities, calculated on the basis of the volume of consumed utilities, determined according to the readings of metering devices, but not more than the consumption standards approved in the manner prescribed by the legislation of the Russian Federation. In the absence of these metering devices, the payment for utilities is calculated based on the norms for the consumption of utilities, approved in accordance with the procedure established by the legislation of the Russian Federation;

e) payment of the cost of fuel purchased within the norms established for sale to the public - when living in houses that do not have central heating.

Social support measures for paying for residential premises and utilities are provided to persons living in residential premises, regardless of the type of housing stock at the place of permanent residence, within the limits established in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation, as well as to family members living with them, and do not apply to the cases of application of increasing coefficients to the standards for the consumption of utilities established by the Government of the Russian Federation;

(Clause 2 as amended by the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 December 2016 No. 335-ZRK/2016)

3) - 4) are no longer valid. - the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 December 2016 No. 335-ZRK/2016)

5) payment of 50 percent for connection to sewerage, gas supply and electricity supply;

6) free installation of a landline telephone;

7) discounts on buses, trolleybuses, trams, following the routes of regular transportation in city traffic within the Republic of Crimea;

8) discounts on buses, trolleybuses following the routes of regular transportation in suburban traffic; by public railway transport in suburban traffic within the Republic of Crimea.

1-1. The documents confirming the rights of rehabilitated persons and persons who suffered from political repression to the measures of social support specified in Part 1 of this Article are, respectively, a certificate of rehabilitation and a certificate of recognition of a person as a victim of political repression.

The measures of social support specified in Clauses 7 and 8 of Part 1 of this Article are also provided on the basis of a certificate issued by the executive body of state power of the Republic of Crimea in the field of interethnic relations and deported citizens on the basis of the above certificates.

The procedure for issuing certificates is determined by the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea.

(Part 1-1 was introduced by the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 28 September 2017 No. 416-ZRK/2017)

2. Rehabilitated persons and persons recognized as victims of political repressions have the right to other measures of social support on the grounds and in the manner prescribed by the legislation of the Russian Federation and the legislation of the Republic of Crimea.

3. The procedure for providing social support measures to rehabilitated persons and persons recognized as victims of political repressions on the territory of the Republic of Crimea, shall be established by the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea within a month from the date of entry into force of this Law.

Article 4. Financing and implementation of social support measures

Financial support of social support measures established by this Law is carried out at the expense of the budget of the Republic of Crimea.

[...]

Head of the Republic of Crimea
S. AKSYONOV

Simferopol
18 February 2016
N 218-ZRK/2016

Annex 102

Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol No. 372 “On introducing amendments into Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea of 22 November 2015 No. 1347 ‘On restriction of mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea’”, 7 March 2016

Translation

(Coat of arms)

**Republic of Crimea
City Administration of Simferopol****RESOLUTION**

7 March 2016

No. 372

On introducing amendments into the Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea of 22 November 2015 No. 1347 “On restriction of mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea” (as amended)

In accordance with the Federal Law of 06 October 2003 No. 131-FZ “On general principles of the organization of local government in the Russian Federation”, Federal Law of 21 December 1994 No. 68-FZ “On protection of the population and territories against emergency situations of natural and man-made disasters”, Resolution of the Government of the Russian Federation of 30 December 2003 No. 794 “On unified state system for the prevention and elimination of emergency situations”, Law of the Republic of Crimea of 26 December 2014 No. 25-3PK/2014 “On protection of the population and territories against emergency situations”, Resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea of 22 November 2015 No. 1348 “On imposing emergency situation regime for the forces of the municipal level of the territorial subsystem of the unified state system of prevention and elimination of emergency situations (RSCChS) in the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”, the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea
RESOLVES:

1. To amend resolution of the City Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea of 22 November 2015 No. 1347 “On restriction of mass, public, cultural, entertainment and other events in the territory of the municipality - the urban district of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea”:

1.1. In the title of the resolution, to replace the words “On the restriction” with the words “On the prohibition”.

1.2. In Clause 1 of the resolution, the words “Temporarily suspend activities on holding” shall be replaced by the words “To prohibit”.

2. The effect of this Resolution does not apply to events held by government bodies and local government bodies.

3. To the Department of Information Policy of the City Administration Staff of Simferopol (Shilko A.A.) to publish this Resolution in the prescribed manner.

4. I will supervise the implementation of this resolution.

Head of the City Administration of Simferopol

Bakharev G.S.

Annex 103

Decision of the Voinka Village Administration No. 361 “On the works to improve the park territory”, 29 April 2016

Translation**REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
KRASNOPEREKOPSKY DISTRICT
VOINSKY RURAL COUNCIL****29th session of the 1st convocation of deputies****DECISION****28 April 2016****Voinka village****No. 361****On the works to improve the park territory**

According to Federal Law No. 131-FZ dated 6 October 2003 “On the General Principles of Organization of Local Self-Government in the Russian Federation”, Law No. 54-3PK dated 21 August 2014 of the Republic of Crimea “On the Basics of Local Self-Government in the Republic of Crimea”, the Articles of Association of the municipality Voinsky rural settlement of the Krasnoperekopsky district of the Republic, Decision No. 58 dated 17 February 2015 of the Voinsky Rural Council “On the Approval of the Rules for the Improvement of the Territory of the Municipality Voinsky Rural Settlement of the Krasnoperekopsky District of the Republic of Crimea”, the Voinsky Rural Council

DECIDED:

1. To perform from 15 May 2016 to 31 May 2016 on the territory of the Voinka village park on the Lenina street (the Mass Grave to Soviet soldiers and civilians 1941-1944, who died during the years of the Great Patriotic War) the works to improve the park territory: current repair of the monument to fallen soldiers, grass mowing, pruning of shrubs and trees, garbage cleaning, whitewashing and installation of a fence.
2. The Administration of the Voinsky rural settlement to ensure safety during the works.
3. To publish this Decision by posting it on the information board in the building of the administration of the Voinsky rural settlement.
4. This Resolution shall enter into force on the day of announcement thereof.
5. The commission for the housing and utility services, construction, improvement and land relations to control the implementation of the decision.

Chairwoman of the Voinsky Rural Council - Head of the Administration of the Voinsky Rural Settlement

(Signed) E.V. Maximova

(Seal)
VOINSKY RURAL COUNCIL, THE
KRASNOPEREKOPSKY DISTRICT OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
Primary State Registration Number (PSRN)
1149102063362

Annex 104

Decree of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 451-r
“On approval of the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of
Crimea of the set of measures for the restoration of historical justice,
political, social and religious revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek,
Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples, who were illegally deported
and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2016”, 5 May
2016

Translation**DECREE OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA****of 5 May 2016 No. 451-r**

On Approval of the Event Plan for the Implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the Restoration of Historical Justice, Political, Social and Religious Revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were Illegally Deported and Politically Repressed on Ethnic and Other Grounds, for 2016

In accordance with the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 268 of 21 April 2014 “On measures aimed at rehabilitation of Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support of their revival and development”, Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Article 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 5-ZRK of 29 May 2014 “On the system of executive government bodies of the Republic of Crimea”:

1. To approve the Event Plan for the Implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the Restoration of Historical Justice, Political, Social and Religious Revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were Illegally Deported and Politically Repressed on Ethnic and Other Grounds, for 2016 (hereinafter - the Event Plan).

2. To the performers of the Event Plan:

2.1. To ensure timely performance of the Event Plan.

2.2. To submit the information on the progress of the Event Plan to the State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea once every six months by the 5th day of the month following the reporting period.

3. The State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea shall submit summarized information on the implementation of this Decree to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea on a quarterly basis by the 15th day of the month following the reporting period.

4. To announce as no longer valid the Decrees of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea: of 23 March 2015 No. 227-r “On Approval of the Event Plan for the Implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the Restoration of Historical Justice, Political, Social and Religious Revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were Illegally Deported and Politically Repressed on Ethnic and Other Grounds for 2015-2016”; of 27 May 2014 No. 436-r “On Approval of the Event Plan for the Implementation of the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 21 April 2014 No. 268 “On measures aimed at rehabilitation of Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support of their revival and development”.

5. The control over the implementation of this Decree shall be entrusted to the Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea R.I. Balbek.

**Head of the Republic of Crimea,
Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSENOV

**Deputy Chairman
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Head of the Staff of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASIUK

Annex
to the Decree of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of May 2016 No. 451-r

Event Plan
for the Implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the Restoration of Historical Justice, Political, Social and Religious Revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were Illegally Deported and Politically Repressed on Ethnic and Other Grounds, for 2016

No.	Event	Responsible performers	Period for performance
I. Organizational and legal events			
1	Training, retraining and advanced professional training of state civil and municipal employees of the Republic of Crimea, interacting with national associations and religious organisations	Local government bodies of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
2	Monitoring the state of interethnic and ethnoconfessional relations, sociological monitoring of key indicators of the state of interethnic relations in the Republic of Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
II. Ensuring the linguistic, ethnocultural and educational needs of the peoples of Crimea			
3	Holding events dedicated to dates memorable for the peoples of Crimea, including: Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples' Tragedy; Crimean Tatar national holiday Hidirellez (first third of May), Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea (18 May), Greek national holiday Panair (3 June), Armenian national holiday Vardavar (July), Crimean Tatar national holiday Derviza (21 September), republican festival Inflorescence of Crimean ethnicities (September-October), Karaites harvest festival on Chufut-Kale (October), Day of Remembrance of the Krymchaks and Jewish people of Crimea - victims of Nazism (11 December)	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
4	Providing assistance to the creation and activities of national and cultural autonomies and other public associations and organisations of the peoples of Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
5	Holding events aimed at the development of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Modern Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German languages	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016

6	Preparation and implementation of educational programs aimed at the development of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Modern Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German languages	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
7	Creation, translation and publication of educational, methodological, scientific and research reference, children literature and fiction in the Armenian, Bulgarian, Modern Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German languages	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea; State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
8	Promoting the development of out-of-school forms of educational activities in the Armenian, Bulgarian, Modern Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German language	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
9	Conducting health examination in the centers of compact residence of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples by mobile teams of medical professionals using mobile diagnostic equipment	Ministry of Health of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
10	Strengthening the material and technical base of the State Budgetary Institution of Health of the Republic of Crimea "Consultative and Diagnostic Center on Servicing Deported Peoples"	Ministry of Health of the Republic of Crimea	I December 2016
11	Assistance to the functioning of the State Autonomous Institution of the Republic of Crimea "Crimean Tatar State Academic Music and Drama Theater," the Crimean Tatar Folklore Ensemble "Krym" and the Crimean Tatar Song and Dance Ensemble "Khatarma," the State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea "Crimean State Philharmonic," the State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea "Crimean Tatar Museum of Cultural and Historical Heritage"	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
12	Strengthening the material and technical base of the State Autonomous Institution of the Republic of Crimea "Crimean Tatar State Academic Music and Drama Theater," the Crimean Tatar Folklore Ensemble "Krym" and the Crimean Tatar Song and Dance Ensemble "Khatarma," the State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea "Crimean State Philharmonic", the State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea "Crimean Tatar Museum of Cultural and Historical Heritage"	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I December 2016
13	Assistance in the implementation of creative projects and strengthening the material and technical base of national amateur groups operating in club-type cultural institutions	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
14	Assistance in the implementation of creative projects and strengthening the material and technical base of national amateur groups operating in national and cultural associations	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
15	Assistance in the creation and development of national and cultural autonomies, other public associations and organizations of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016

16	Assistance in the functioning and strengthening of the material and technical base of the State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea "National Cultural Center House of Friendship"	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
17	Assistance in the activities of mass media publishing or broadcasting in the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German languages	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
18	Promotion of archaeological research of cultural monuments of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples	State Committee for the Protection of Cultural Heritage of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
19	Organization of events to eternalize in the Republic of Crimea the memory of Heroes of the Soviet Union, as well as cavaliers of Russian and Soviet orders representing the peoples of Crimea	Office of Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Organization of Veterans of the Republic of Crimea	1 December 2016
20	Holding a historical and documentary exhibition "The Peoples of Crimea in the History of Russia" in Simferopol	State Archival Service of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	1 December 2016
21	Implementation of events aimed at identifying documents about the problem of illegal deportation and political repression of the peoples of Crimea in the federal archives and archives of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation and provision of their copies to government bodies	State Archival Service of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
22	Conducting research, including on the basis of materials from foreign archives, on the history of Crimea during the occupation of 1941-1944	State Archival Service of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
23	Providing assistance in the coverage by the state media of events dedicated to the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the illegally deported and politically repressed peoples of Crimea on ethnic and other grounds	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	1 December 2016

III. Measures for the improvement of places of compact residence of the peoples of Crimea and the provision of other support to citizens from among the peoples of Crimea

24	Implementation of the State Program of the Republic of Crimea on Strengthening the Unity of the Russian Nation and Ethnocultural Development of the Peoples of Russia "The Republic of Crimea - the Territory of Interethnic Harmony for 2015-2017," approved by the Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 185 dated 09 April 2015	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	I and II half of 2016
----	--	---	-----------------------

**Deputy Chairman
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Head of the Staff of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASIUK

Annex 105

Decree of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 452-r
“On holding events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of Victims of
the Deportation from Crimea”, 5 May 2016

Translation**DECREE OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
of 05 May 2016 No. 452-r***On Holding Events Dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea*

In accordance with Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Article 4 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 December 2014 No. 55-ZRK/2014 “On Holidays and Memorable Dates in the Republic of Crimea”:

1. To approve the attached Plan of events for the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea preparation and holding (hereinafter - the Event Plan).
2. To the performers of the Event Plan:
 - 2.1. To ensure timely performance of the Event Plan.
 - 2.2. To submit the information on the performance of the Event Plan to the State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea by 01 September 2016.
3. The State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea shall submit summarised information on the performance of the Event Plan to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea by 23 September 2016.
4. To determine that funding for the performance of the Event Plan is carried out within the funds provided in the budget of the Republic of Crimea for 2016 for the relevant sectors.
5. The control over the implementation of this Decree shall be entrusted to the Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Balbek R.I.

**Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSYONOV

**Deputy Chair of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea –
Head of Staff of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASIUK

Event Plan

on the preparation and holding the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea

Seq. No.	Name of the event	Responsible performers	Period of performance
1.	Providing broad coverage of the activities of the executive government bodies of the Republic of Crimea on solving the problems of deported citizens	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	May-August 2016
2.	Creation of programs dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea	Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea, Autonomous non-profit organisation Television and Radio Company Krym State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Autonomous non-profit organization Public Crimean Tatar Television and Radio Company	May-August 2016
3.	Organisation of thematic exhibitions and other events dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea, administrations of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea	May-August 2016
4.	Assistance in organising the event Light a Fire in Your Heart on Lenin Square in Simferopol	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Municipal Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea	18 May 2016
5.	Organisation of flowers laying ceremony to the memorial monuments: - in the public garden on the alley near the railway station; - near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida Academy of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education Crimean Federal University named after V.I. Vernadsky; - the memorial Vozrozhdenie ('Revival') of the state budgetary educational institution of higher education of the Republic of Crimea Crimean Engineering and Pedagogical University	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Municipal Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea	18 May 2016
6.	Event at the railway station Siren in the Bakhchisaray District of the Republic of Crimea	Administration of the Bakhchisaray District of the Republic of Crimea, State Committee for Interethnic	18 May 2016

		Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	
7.	Arrangement the of flowers laying ceremony to memorial monuments and holding of prayer services and meetings dedicated to the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea in cities and district centers of the Republic of Crimea	Administrations of municipal formations of the Republic of Crimea	18 May 2016
8.	Ensuring the observance of public order and the duty shifts of ambulance units in places of mass events	Ministry of Internal Affairs for the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Health of the Republic of Crimea	18 May 24 June, 18 August 2016
9.	Organisation of laying flowers and floral baskets ceremony to the memorial monuments near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida Academy of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education Crimean Federal University named after V.I. Vernadsky on the occasion of the Day of Remembrance of victims of the deportation of Armenians, Bulgarians and Greeks from Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Municipal Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea	24 June 2016
10.	Organisation on the occasion of the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation of Germans from Crimea of laying flowers and floral baskets to the memorial monuments near the Botanical Garden of the Taurida Academy of the Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education Crimean Federal University named after V.I. Vernadsky	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Municipal Administration of Simferopol of the Republic of Crimea Administration of the Krasnogvardeisk District of the Republic of Crimea	18 August 2016

**Deputy Chair
of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea -
Head of Staff of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

L. OPANASIUK

Annex 106

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 627 with extracts from the List of regional cultural heritage sites located in the Republic of Crimea and the information from the website of the Uniform State Register of Cultural Heritage Sites (Historical and Cultural Monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation attached thereto, 20 December 2016

Translation

Excerpts



REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

RESOLUTION

of 20 December 2016 No. 627
 Simferopol

On the classification of cultural heritage sites as cultural heritage sites of regional significance and identified cultural heritage sites

In accordance with Article 9.2 of Federal Law of 25 June 2002 No. 73-FZ "On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation", Article 2 of Federal Law of 12 February 2015 No. 9-FZ "On special aspects of legal regulation of relations in the field of culture and tourism in connection with the admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol", Articles 83, 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 11 September 2014 No. 68-ZRK "On cultural heritage sites in the Republic of Crimea", Articles 2, 28, 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK "On the system of executive bodies of the Republic of Crimea",

The Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea **decrees as follows:**

1. To classify the cultural heritage sites located in the Republic of Crimea as cultural heritage sites of regional significance included in the unified state register of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation, in accordance with Appendix 1.

2. To classify the cultural heritage sites located in the Republic of Crimea as identified cultural heritage sites in accordance with Appendix 2.

3. The State Committee for the Protection of Cultural Heritage of the Republic of Crimea shall:

3.1. In accordance with the established procedure, register the cultural heritage sites of regional significance specified in Clause 1 hereof in the unified state register of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation.

3.2. Provide information on the performance of this Resolution to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea by 1 February 2018.

4. L.N. Opanasyuk, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea and Head of the Administrative Office of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, shall control the performance of this Resolution.

Head of the Republic of Crimea
Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea

S. AKSYONOV

*/Seal: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA * RECORDS MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE No. 2/*

Deputy Chairman
of the Council of Ministers of the
Republic of Crimea
Head of the Administrative Office
of the Council of Ministers of the
Republic of Crimea

L. OPANASYUK

Appendix 1
to Resolution of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
of **20 December 2016 No. 627**

List of Cultural Heritage Sites of Regional Significance Located in the Republic of Crimea

No.	Name of the cultural heritage site	Time of the event, date of construction of the cultural heritage site	Address of the cultural heritage site (hereinafter - "CHS")
1	2	3	4
Municipal formation Yalta urban district			
710	House where Lesya Ukrainka lived in 1897 (architect: P. K. Terebenyev)	late 19th century-early 20th century	8-A Yekaterininskaya street, Letter A, Yalta, the Republic of Crimea

Official website of the Ministry of Culture of Russia / Open data / [Data](#)

Information from the Unified State Register of Cultural Heritage Sites (Historical and Cultural Monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation

VIEWS: 1473478 DOWNLOADS: 3848138

RATE AND SHARE



DOWNLOAD

PASSPORT

TABLE

MAP

Scheme: 6 dated 6 April 2021 DATA: 49 dated 6 April 2021

Filter

911710989630005



HAVE NOT FIND AN ENTRY?

Show by: 25

Object	Register number	Region	Full address	Category of historical and cultural significance	Object type	Affiliation with UNESCO	Especially valuable object	On the map
The house where Lesya Ukrainka lived in 1897 (architect P.K. Terbeniev)	911710989630005	The Republic of Crimea	The Republic of Crimea, Yalta, 8-A Yekaterininskaya St, letter A	Regional significance	Monument	No	No	



1

From 1 to 1 of 1 posts is shown

<https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn/49/275075> (search result received via <https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn>)

© 2004–2021, Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation (Ministry of Culture of Russia)

Last update: 10:58 am 7 April 2021

Legal requirements for the official websites of federal executive bodies

- Data
- Statistics
- News
- For Developers
- Applications
- About the portal

Ministry of Culture of Russia in social networks:



125993 OMP-3, Moscow, 7/6 Maliy Gnezdnikovsky Lane, bldg. 1, 2

125009, Moscow, 7 Leontievskiy Line, bldg. 1B, tel.: +7 (495) 629-10-10

opendata@mincultrf.ru

Appendix 1
to Resolution of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
No. 627 dated 20 December 2016

List of Cultural Heritage Sites of Regional Significance Located in the Republic of Crimea

No.	Name of the cultural heritage site	Time of the event, date of construction of the cultural heritage site	Address of the cultural heritage site (hereinafter, "CHS")
1	2	3	4
Municipal formation Yalta urban district			
806	House in which poetess Lesya Ukrainka lived from October 1907 to May 1908	late 19th century	6 Lesya Ukrainka street, Yalta, the Republic of Crimea


 Official website of the Ministry of Culture of Russia / Open data / [Data](#)

Information from the Unified State Register of Cultural Heritage Sites (Historical and Cultural Monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation

VIEWS: 1325115 DOWNLOADS: 2682286

RATE AND SHARE

DOWNLOAD

PASSPORT

TABLE

MAP

Scheme: 6 dated 28 Jan 2021 DATA: 49 dated 28 Jan 2021

Filter

911711029920005



HAVE NOT FIND AN ENTRY?

Show by: 10

Object	Register number	Region	Full address	Category of historical and cultural significance	Object type	Affiliation with UNESCO	Especially valuable object	On the map
The house in which poetess Lesya Ukrainka lived from October 1907 to May 1908	911711029920005	Republic of Crimea	The Republic of Crimea, Yalta 6 Lesi Ukrainki street	Regional significance	Monument	No	No	



1

From 1 to 1 of 1 posts is shown

<https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn/49/278978> (search result received via <https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn>)

© 2004–2021, Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation (Ministry of Culture of Russia)

Last update: 11:36 am 28 January 2021

Legal requirements for the official websites of federal executive bodies

- Data
- Statistics
- News

- For Developers
- Applications
- About the portal

Ministry of Culture of Russia in social networks:



125993 OMP-3, Moscow, 7/6 Maliy Gnezdnikovskiy Lane, bldg. 1, 2

125009, Moscow, 7 Leontievskiy Line, bldg. 1B, tel.: +7 (495) 629-10-10

opendata@mincultrf.ru

Appendix 1
to Resolution of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
No. 627 dated 20 December 2016

List of Cultural Heritage Sites of Regional Significance Located in the Republic of Crimea

No.	Name of the cultural heritage site	Time of the event, date of construction of the cultural heritage site	Address of the cultural heritage site (hereinafter, "CHS")
1	2	3	4
Municipal formation Yalta urban district			
766	P.P. Rozanov's House	late 19th century	3 Letter A, Pavlenko street, Yalta, the Republic of Crimea

Official website of the Ministry of Culture of Russia / Open data / [Data](#)

Information from the Unified State Register of Cultural Heritage Sites (Historical and Cultural Monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation

VIEWS: 1325115 DOWNLOADS: 3682286

RATE AND SHARE

DOWNLOAD

PASSPORT

TABLE

MAP

Scheme: 6 dated 28 Jan 2021 DATA: 49 dated 28 Jan 2021

Filter

911711051490005



HAVE NOT FIND AN ENTRY?

Show by:

10

Object	Register number	Region	Full address	Category of historical and cultural significance	Object type	Affiliation with UNESCO	Especially valuable object	On the map
P.P. Rozanov's House	911711051490005	Republic of Crimea	The Republic of Crimea, 3 Letter A, Pavlenko street, Yalta, Republic of Crimea	Regional significance	Monument	No	No	



1

From 1 to 1 of 1 posts is shown

<https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn/49/283650> (search results received via <https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn>)

© 2004–2021, Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation (Ministry of Culture of Russia)

Last update: 11:36 am 28 January 2021

Legal requirements for the official websites of federal executive bodies

Data

Statistics

News

For Developers

Applications

About the portal



125993 OMP-3, Moscow, 7/6 Maliy Gnezdnikovsky Lane, bldg. 1, 2



125009, Moscow, 7 Leontievskiy Line, bldg. 1B, tel.: +7 (495) 629-10-10



opendata@mincultrf.ru



Ministry of Culture of Russia in social networks:

Appendix 1
to Resolution of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
No. 627 dated 20 December 2016

**List of Regionally Significant Cultural Heritage Sites
Located in the Republic of Crimea**

No.	Name of the Cultural Heritage Site	Time of the event, construction date of the cultural heritage site	Address of the cultural heritage site (hereinafter, the "CHS")
1	2	3	4
Saki Municipality			
281	Monument to Lesya Ukrainka	1987	Saki Health Resort Park, Kurortnaya street Saki, the Republic of Crimea


 Official website of the Ministry of Culture of Russia / Open data / [Data](#)

Information from the Unified State Register of Cultural Heritage Sites (Historical and Cultural Monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation

VIEWS: 1325115 DOWNLOADS: 3682286

RATE AND SHARE

DOWNLOAD

PASSPORT

TABLE

MAP

Scheme: 6 dated 28 Jan 2021 DATA: 49 dated 28 Jan 2021

Filter

911710855640005



HAVE NOT FIND AN ENTRY?

Show by:

10

Object	Register number	Region	Full address	Category of historical and cultural significance	Object type	Affiliation with UNESCO	Especially valuable object	On the map
Monument to Lesya Ukrainka	911710855640005	Republic of Crimea	Saki Health Resort Park, Saki, Kurortnaya street, the Republic of Crimea	Regional significance	Monument	No	No	



1

From 1 to 1 of 1 posts is shown

<https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn/49/260036> (search results received via <https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn>)

© 2004–2021, Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation (Ministry of Culture of Russia)

Last update: 11:36 am 28 January 2021

Legal requirements for the official websites of federal executive bodies

Data

Statistics

News

For Developers

Applications

About the portal



125993 OMP-3, Moscow, 7/6 Maliy Gnezdnikovsky Lane, bldg. 1, 2



125009, Moscow, 7 Leontievskiy Line, bldg. 1B, tel.: +7 (495) 629-10-10



opendata@mincultrf.ru



Ministry of Culture of Russia in social networks:

Appendix 1
to Resolution of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
No. 627 dated 20 December 2016

List of Cultural Heritage Sites of Regional Significance Located in the Republic of Crimea

No.	Name of the cultural heritage site	Time of the event, date of construction of the cultural heritage site	Address of the cultural heritage site (hereinafter, "CHS")
1	2	3	4
Municipal formation Yalta urban district			
826	Monument to Lesya Ukrainka (sculptor – G.B. Kalchenko, architect – A.F. Ignashchenko)	1971	Yekaterininskaya street/Narodniy Lane, Yalta, the Republic of Crimea


 Official website of the Ministry of Culture of Russia / Open data / [Data](#)

Information from the Unified State Register of Cultural Heritage Sites (Historical and Cultural Monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation

VIEWS: 1325115 DOWNLOADS: 3682286

RATE AND SHARE

DOWNLOAD

PASSPORT

TABLE

MAP

Scheme: 6 dated 28 Jan 2021 DATA: 49 dated 28 Jan 2021

Filter

911710906400005



HAVE NOT FIND AN ENTRY?

Show by: 10

Object	Register number	Region	Full address	Category of historical and cultural significance	Object type	Affiliation with UNESCO	Especially valuable object	On the map
Monument to Lesya Ukrainka (sculptor - G.B. Kalchenko, architect - A.F. Ignashchenko)	911710906400005	Republic of Crimea	Yekaterininskaya street/ Narodniy Lane, Yalta, The Republic of Crimea	Regional significance	Monument	No	No	



1

From 1 to 1 of 1 posts is shown

<https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn/49/264990> (search results received via <https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn>)

© 2004–2021, Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation (Ministry of Culture of Russia)

Last update: 11:36 am 28 January 2021

Legal requirements for the official websites of federal executive bodies

- Data
- Statistics
- News

- For Developers
- Applications
- About the portal

Ministry of Culture of Russia in social networks:



125993 OMP-3, Moscow, 7/6 Maliy Gnezdnikovsky Lane, bldg. 1, 2

125009, Moscow, 7 Leontievskiy Line, bldg. 1B, tel.: +7 (495) 629-10-10

opendata@mincultrf.ru

Appendix 1
to Resolution of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
No. 627 dated 20 December 2016

List of Cultural Heritage Sites of Regional Significance Located in the Republic of Crimea

No.	Name of the cultural heritage site	Time of the event, date of construction of the cultural heritage site	Address of the cultural heritage site (hereinafter, "CHS")
1	2	3	4
Municipal formation Yalta urban district			
835	Memorial sign in Tribute to Lesya Ukrainka (painters – S.A. Kirichenko, N.G. Klein, E.S. Kirichenko)	1971	4 th km of the bypass road, Yalta, the Republic of Crimea


 Official website of the Ministry of Culture of Russia / Open data / [Data](#)

Information from the Unified State Register of Cultural Heritage Sites (Historical and Cultural Monuments) of the Peoples of the Russian Federation

VIEWS: 1325115 DOWNLOADS: 3682286

RATE AND SHARE

DOWNLOAD

PASSPORT

TABLE

MAP

Scheme: 6 dated 28 Jan 2021 DATA: 49 dated 28 Jan 2021

Filter

911710906480005



HAVE NOT FIND AN ENTRY?

Show by:

10

Object	Register number	Region	Full address	Category of historical and cultural significance	Object type	Affiliation with UNESCO	Especially valuable object	On the map
Memorial sign in tribute to Lesya Ukrainka (painters - S.A. Kirichenko, N.G. Klein, E.S. Kirichenko)	911710906480005	Republic of Crimea	4th km of the bypass road, Yalta, Republic of Crimea	Regional significance	Monument	No	No	



1

From 1 to 1 of 1 posts is shown

<https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn/49/264999> (search results received via <https://opendata.mkrf.ru/opendata/7705851331-egrkn>)

© 2004–2021, Ministry of Culture of the Russian Federation (Ministry of Culture of Russia)

Last update: 11:36 am 28 January 2021

Legal requirements for the official websites of federal executive bodies

Data

Statistics

News

For Developers

Applications

About the portal



125993 OMP-3, Moscow, 7/6 Maliy Gnezdnikovskiy Lane, bldg. 1, 2



125009, Moscow, 7 Leontievskiy Line, bldg. 1B, tel.: +7 (495) 629-10-10



opendata@mincultrf.ru



Ministry of Culture of Russia in social networks:

Annex 107

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 627
“On the classification of cultural heritage sites as cultural heritage sites of
regional significance and identified cultural heritage sites”, 20 December
2016
(excerpts)

Translation

Excerpts

/Coat of Arms of the Republic of Crimea/

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**RESOLUTION
of 20 December 2016 No. 627**

*On the classification of cultural heritage sites as
cultural heritage sites of regional significance and
identified cultural heritage sites*

In accordance with Article 9.2 of Federal Law of 25 June 2002 No.73-FZ “On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation”, Article 2 of Federal Law of 12 February 2015 No. 9-FZ “On special aspects of legal regulation of relations in the field of culture and tourism in connection with the admission of the Republic of Crimea into the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol”, Articles 83, 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 11 September 2014 No. 68-ZRK “On cultural heritage sites in the Republic of Crimea”, Articles 2, 28, 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK “On the system of executive bodies of the Republic of Crimea”

the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea **decrees as follows:**

1. To classify the cultural heritage sites located in the Republic of Crimea as cultural heritage sites of regional significance included in the unified state register of cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation in accordance with Appendix 1.

[...]

Appendix 1
to Resolution of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of **20 December 2016 No. 627**

List of Cultural Heritage Sites of Regional Significance Located in the Republic of Crimea

No.	Name of cultural heritage site	Time of the event, date of construction of cultural heritage site	Address of the cultural heritage site (hereinafter – “CHS”)
1	2	3	4

[...]

Bakhchisaray District Municipality (CHS 96)

[...]

1074	Court Cemetery	XVI - XVIII centuries	133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, the Republic of Crimea
------	----------------	-----------------------	--

[...]

Annex 108

Federal Law No. 77-FZ “On introducing amendments into Articles 8 and 9 of the Federal Law ‘On the legal status of foreign citizens in the Russian Federation’”, 17 April 2017
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

17 April 2017

No. 77-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW

**ON INTRODUCING AMENDMENTS INTO
ARTICLES 8 AND 9 OF THE FEDERAL LAW “ON THE LEGAL STATUS OF
FOREIGN CITIZENS IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION”**

Adopted by the
State Duma
on 5 April 2017

Approved by the
Federation Council
on 12 April 2017

To amend the Federal Law of 25 June 2002 No. 115-FZ “On the Legal Status of Foreign Citizens in the Russian Federation” (Collection of Legislative Acts of the Russian Federation, 2002, No. 30, Art. 3032; 2006, No. 30, Art. 3286; 2008, No. 19, Art. 2094; No. 30, Art. 3616; 2010, No. 21, Art. 2524; No. 31, Art. 4196; No. 52, Art. 7000; 2011, No. 1, Art. 29; 2012, No. 47, Art. 6397; No. 53, Art. 7645; 2013, No. 27, Art. 3461; No. 30, Art. 4057; 2014, No. 16, Art. 1828; 2016, No. 1, Art. 58; No. 18, Art. 2505) as follows:

1) Article 8:

a) the following sub-paragraph 3.5 shall be added:

“3.5. The provisions of sub-paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall not apply to the issuance of residence permit:

1) to a foreign national who, or whose lineal ancestor, adoptive person or spouse was subject to illegal deportation from the territory of the Crimean Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic;

2) to a lineal descendant, adopted child or spouse of the foreign national set out in sub-clause 1 of this paragraph.”;

[...]

Annex 109

Federal Law No. 239-FZ “On introducing amendments into the Law of the Russian Federation ‘On mass media’”, 29 July 2017
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

29 July 2017

No. 239-FZ

RUSSIAN FEDERATION
FEDERAL LAW
ON INTRODUCING AMENDMENTS
INTO THE LAW OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
“ON MASS MEDIA”

Adopted by
The State Duma
21 July 2017

Approved by
Federation Council
25 July 2017

Article 1

The Law of the Russian Federation of 27 December 1991 No.2124-1 “On Mass Media” (Gazette of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Council of the Russian Federation, 1992, No.7, Article 300; Legislative Corpus of the Russian Federation, 2002, No.12, Article 1093; No.30, Article 3029; 2003, No. 27, Article 2708; No.50, Article 4855; 2004, No.27, Article 2711; No.35, Article 3607; No.45, Article 4377; 2008, No.52, Article 6236; 2011, No.25, Article 3535; No.30, Article 4600; 2012, No.31, Article 4322; 2014, No.42, Article 5613; 2015, No.10, Article 1393; No.29, Article 4383; 2016, No.1, Article 84; No.27, Article 4214) shall be amended as follows:

1) Article 2 shall be complemented with the following paragraph:

“a registering body shall mean a federal executive body or its regional office authorized to register mass media by the Government of the Russian Federation”

2) Paragraph 2 of Part 2 of Article 7 shall be amended to read as follows:

“a citizen serving a sentence in custody or having a previous conviction for committing crimes using the media or information and telecommunication networks, including the Internet, or for committing crimes related to the extremist activities, as well as a citizen who has not reached eighteen years of age or declared legally incapable by the court”

3) Article 8 shall be amended to read as follows:

“Article 8. Registration of mass media

The editorial board of a mass media outlet performs its activities after mass media registration, except for the cases of relief from registration established by this Law.

A website in the information and telecommunication network “Internet” may be registered as an online media in accordance with this Law. A website in the information and telecommunication network “Internet,” which is not registered as a mass media, is not a mass media.

Application for registration of a mass media outlet whose products are intended for distribution mainly:

1) throughout the territory of the Russian Federation and beyond its borders, shall be submitted by the founder to the federal executive body authorized by the Government of the Russian Federation;

2) within the territory of a constituent entity of the Russian Federation, the territory of a municipal district, shall be submitted by the founder to the regional office of the federal executive body authorized by the Government of the Russian Federation;

3) on the territories of two or more constituent entities of the Russian Federation, shall be submitted by the founder to the regional office of the federal executive body authorized by the Government of the Russian Federation, in the manner established by the specified federal executive body.

An application for registration of a mass media outlet and the documents attached thereto shall be submitted to the registering authority directly or sent by registered mail with recorded delivery. The applicant has the right to send the above application and documents to the registering authority as electronic documents signed with an enhanced qualified electronic signature, which includes using a Public Services Portal of the Russian Federation.

Consideration of an application for a mass media registration shall be performed by the registering authority within thirty business days as of the date of its receipt.

A mass media outlet shall be deemed registered as of the date of the registering body's decision to register a mass media outlet and to make a corresponding entry in the register of registered mass media. The registering authority shall ensure that an entry is made in the register of registered mass media on the day of the relevant decision.

Based on the decision to register a mass media outlet, an extract from the register of registered media shall be issued or sent to the applicant within five business days.

The registering body shall maintain a register of registered mass media in the manner prescribed by the federal executive body authorized by the Government of the Russian Federation.

The information contained in the register of registered mass media is open and available for familiarization for any individuals and legal entities, except for cases where access to such information is limited in accordance with federal laws.

Information on a specific mass media outlet shall be provided by the registering authority free of charge within five business days as of receiving an application to provide such information.

Information on a specific mass media outlet shall be sent in a paper copy or as an electronic document signed with an enhanced qualified electronic signature, as an extract from the register of registered mass media. The form of an extract from the register of registered mass media is established by the federal executive body authorized by the Government of the Russian Federation.

The founder reserves the right to start the production of mass media products within one year as of the date of its registration. In case this term is missed, the registration of a mass media outlet shall be deemed invalid according to the procedure established by this Law”

4) in Article 10:

a) Part 1 shall be complemented with Paragraph 12 as follows:

“12) information on payment of the state duty”

b) Part 2 shall be amended to read as follows:

“The application shall be accompanied by documents confirming that the applicant observed the requirements established by this Law when establishing a mass media outlet. Lists of such documents shall be approved by the Government of the Russian Federation”

c) Part 3 shall be considered as no longer valid;

5) Article 11 shall be amended to read as follows:

“Article 11. Making changes to the mass media registration record and notifying the registration authority

Change of the founder, change of the co-founders, name (designation), language(s), approximate subject matter and (or) specialization of a mass media, the territory of mass media products distribution, domain name of the website in the information and telecommunication network “Internet” (for online media), as well as the form and (or) type of mass information periodic distribution, are allowed only if the corresponding changes are made in the mass media registration record. Changes to the registration record of a mass media outlet shall be made in the same manner as the registration of a mass media outlet.

Within a month from the day of changing the location of the founder and (or) the editorial office, the frequency of publication and the maximum volume of the mass media, the decision to terminate, suspend or resume the activities of the mass media, the founder must notify the registering authority thereof. The notification shall be submitted to the registering authority in writing directly or sent by registered mail with notification of receipt. The notice may be submitted to the registration authority in the form of an electronic document signed by an enhanced qualified electronic signature, including via the single portal of state and municipal services. The information contained in the notice shall be entered into the register of registered mass media in accordance with the procedure for maintaining it. If the notice is submitted by an unauthorized person or the information contained therein does not correspond to reality, such notice shall be returned.”

6) Article 13 shall be amended to read as follows:

“Article 13. Refusal to register a mass media outlet or to amend the registration record of a mass media outlet

Refusal to register a mass media outlet or to amend the registration record of a mass media outlet is only possible on the following grounds:

1) the application was submitted on behalf of a person who is not entitled to establish a mass media outlet under this Law;

2) the information provided in the application does not correspond to reality;

3) name (title), language(s), approximate subject matter and (or) specialization of the mass media violate the provisions of Part 1 of Article 4 of this Law;

4) the registering authority has previously registered a mass media with the same name (title) and form of distributing mass information.

Making changes to the record on the mass media registration is not possible if there was previously entered information on the suspension or termination of the mass media activity.

Notification on refusal to register a mass media outlet or to make changes to the record of registration of a mass media outlet shall be sent to the applicant in writing, indicating the grounds for refusal as provided for in this Law, within thirty business days from the date of receipt of the respective application.

In the case of filing an application for registering a mass media outlet or for amendment of the record on registering a mass media outlet in the form of an electronic document, which includes using the Public Services Portal of the Russian Federation, a notification on refusal to register a mass media outlet or amend the mass media registration record shall be sent to the applicant as an electronic document signed with an enhanced qualified electronic signature.

An application for registration of a mass media outlet or for amending the registration record of a mass media outlet shall be returned to the applicant without consideration within thirty business days from the date of receipt of the respective application, indicating the grounds for return:

1) if the application was submitted in violation of the requirements of Part 3 of Article 8 or Part 1 of Article 10 of this Law;

2) if the application on behalf of the founder was submitted by a person who was not authorized for such action;

3) if the state duty was not paid.

After the violations are eliminated, the application is accepted for consideration”

7) Article 14 shall be amended to read as follows:

“Article 14. State duty

For state registration of a mass media outlet, amending the record of registration of a mass media outlet, issuing a permit for distribution of products of a foreign periodical printed publication on the territory of the Russian Federation, a state duty shall be paid in the amount and manner prescribed by the legislation of the Russian Federation on taxes and fees.”

8) Article 15 shall be amended to read as follows:

“Article 15. Invalidation of mass media registration

Registration of a mass media outlet may be invalidated exclusively by a court through administrative proceedings at the request of the registering authority in the event of:

1) if the information submitted by the applicant to the registration authority in accordance with Article 10 of this Law does not correspond to reality;

2) if a mass media outlet has not been published (or wasn't on air) for more than one year;

3) if the charter of the editorial office or a replacing contract has not been submitted to the registering authority within three months from the date of the first publication (broadcast) of the mass media;

4) if there was a repeated registration of the mass media.

The registration authority applies to the court with an administrative claim for recognition of the registration of the mass media as invalid.

Within five business days as of receiving a final and binding court decision on invalidating the mass media registration, the registering authority shall make a corresponding entry in the register of registered mass media.

In the event of the death of a natural person, the reorganization or liquidation of an association of citizens or the termination of a legal person who is the founder of a mass media outlet and whose rights and obligations have not passed to the editorial office in accordance with Part 4 of Article 18 of this Law, the registration of the mass media outlet shall become invalid. The registering authority shall make a corresponding entry in the register of registered mass media upon the expiry of one year from the moment of establishing the fact of the death of a natural person, the decision to reorganize or liquidate an association of citizens or the entry of information about the termination of a legal entity in the Unified State Register of Legal Entities.”

9) in Article 16:

a) Part 3 shall be complemented with a sentence as follows: A warning is a non-normative act of the registering authority issued with the aim of preventing violations of the legislation on the media and indicating their impermissibility

b) Part 5 shall be amended to read as follows:

“The activities of a mass media outlet may also be suspended by court through administrative proceedings at the request of the registering authority due to violation of the prohibitions and restrictions

established by Articles 7, 19, 19.1 of the Media Law”

c) Part 7 shall be amended to read as follows:

“The termination of the activities of a mass media outlet entails the invalidity of its editorial board’s charter. The corresponding information on the termination of the activities of a mass media outlet shall be entered into the mass media registration record.”

10) Article 19 shall be complemented with Part 6 as follows:

“A citizen serving a sentence in custody or having a previous conviction for committing crimes using the media or information and telecommunication networks, including the Internet, or for committing crimes related to the extremist activities, as well as a citizen who has not reached eighteen years of age or declared legally incapable by the court is not eligible for being an editor-in-chief.”

[...]

Article 2

This Federal Law shall come into force on 1 January 2018.

Moscow, Kremlin

29 July 2017

No. 239-FZ

President
of the Russian Federation
V. PUTIN

Annex 110

Order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 968-r
“On the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of
the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political,
social and religious revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian,
Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were illegally deported and
politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2017-2019”, 29
August 2017

Translation

**ORDER OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA
of 29 August 2017 No. 968-r**

On the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and religious revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2017-2019

In accordance with the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation of 21 April 2014 No. 268 “On measures to rehabilitate the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples and to provide state support to their revival and development”, Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Articles 2, 28, 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK “On system of executive government bodies of the Republic of Crimea”:

1. To approve the Event Plan for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and religious revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2017-2019 (hereinafter - the Event Plan).

2. To the performers of the Event Plan:

2.1. To ensure timely performance of the Event Plan.

2.2. Submit information on the progress of the Event Plan to the State Committee on Interethnic Relations and Deported Peoples of the Republic of Crimea on a quarterly basis by the 5th day of the month following the reporting period.

3. The State Committee on Interethnic Relations and Deported Peoples of the Republic of Crimea shall submit summarized information on the implementation of this Order to the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea on a quarterly basis by the 15th day of the month following the reporting period.

4. To revoke the Orders of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea:

of 05 May 2016 No. 451-r “On approval of the Event Plan for the Implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and religious revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds for 2016”;

of 06 September 2016 No. 1036-r “On amending the order of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 05 May 2016 No. 451-r”.

5. Control over the implementation of this Order shall be entrusted to the Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff Opanasiuk L.N., Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea - Minister of Internal Policy, Information and Communications Polonskiy D.A., Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers Republic of Crimea Pashkunov A.N. in accordance with the distribution of functional responsibilities.

**Head of the Republic of Crimea, Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea**

S. AKSYONOV

**Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of
Crimea - Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
Staff**

L. OPANASIUK

Event Plan

for the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of the Set of Measures for the restoration of historical justice, political, social and religious revival of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German Peoples, who were illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds, for 2017-2019

Seq. No.	Name of the event	Responsible performers	Period of performance
I. Organizational and legal events			
1	Monitoring the state of interethnic and ethnoconfessional relations, sociological monitoring of key indicators of the state of interethnic relations	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Annually, starting from 2017
II. Meeting the linguistic, ethnocultural and educational needs of the peoples of Crimea			
2	Financial and organizational support in holding events dedicated to dates memorable for the peoples of Crimea, including: Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation of the Italian People (29 January), Day of the Revival of the Rehabilitated Peoples of Crimea (21 April), Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Armenian People's Tragedy (24 April), Crimean Tatar national holiday Hydyrlez (first third of May), Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Deportation from Crimea (18 May), Greek national holiday Panair (3 June), international festival Great Russian Word (6-12 June), Armenian national holiday Vardavar (July), Crimean Tatar national holiday Derviza (21 September), republican festival Inflorescence of Crimean ethnicities (September-October), Karaites harvest festival on Chufut-Kale (October), Day of Remembrance of the Krymchaks and Jewish people of Crimea - victims of Nazism (11 December)	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
3	Organization of preparation and publication of educational and methodological literature in the languages of the peoples of Crimea	Ministry of Education, Science and Youth of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently

4	Organization of preparation and publication of scientific, methodological literature and fiction on the history and culture of the peoples of Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens	Permanently
5	Providing assistance to the creation and activities of national and cultural autonomies and other public associations and organizations of the peoples of Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
6	Identification of documents about the problem of deportation and political repression of the peoples of Crimea in the archives of the Republic of Crimea and provision of their copies to government bodies	State Archival Service of the Republic of Crimea	Annually, starting from 2017
7	Providing assistance in the coverage by the state media of events dedicated to the restoration of historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the illegally deported and politically repressed on ethnic and other grounds peoples of Crimea	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea, Ministry of Internal Policy, Information and Communications of the Republic of Crimea	Annually, starting from 2017
8	Organizational and financial support for the activities of the State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea House of Peoples' Friendship, the State Autonomous Institution of the Republic of Crimea Media Center named after Ismail Gasprinski	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Annually, starting from 2017

III. Measures for the improvement of places of compact residence of the peoples of Crimea and the provision of other support to citizens from among the peoples of Crimea

9	Conducting events for the social and infrastructural improvement of places of compact residence of the repressed peoples in accordance with the federal targeted program Social and Economic Development of the Republic of Crimea and the city of Sevastopol until 2020, approved by the Order of the Government of the Russian Federation of 11 August 2014 No. 790	State Committee for Interethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea	Permanently
---	---	---	-------------

**Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
- Chief of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea Staff**

L. OPANASIUK

Annex 111

Order of Roskomnadzor (the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology and Mass Media) No. 255 “On approval of the procedure for filing an application for registration of a mass media outlet whose products are intended for distribution mainly in the territories of two or more constituent entities of the Russian Federation”, 18 December 2017

Translation

Registered in the Ministry of Justice of Russia on 27 April 2018 No. 50938

**MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS AND MASS MEDIA
OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

**FEDERAL SERVICE FOR SUPERVISION OF COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY, AND MASS MEDIA**

**ORDER
of 18 December 2017 No. 255**

**ON APPROVAL OF THE PROCEDURE FOR FILING AN APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION
OF A MASS MEDIA OUTLET WHOSE PRODUCTS ARE INTENDED FOR DISTRIBUTION
MAINLY IN THE TERRITORIES OF TWO OR MORE CONSTITUENT ENTITIES OF THE
RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

In accordance with Paragraph 3 of Part 3 of Article 8 of the Law of the Russian Federation of 27 December 1991 No. 2124-1 "On Mass Media" (Gazette of the Congress of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation and the Supreme Council of the Russian Federation, 1992, No. 7, Article 300; Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1995, No. 3, Article 169; No. 24, Article 2256; No. 30, Article 2870; 1996, No. 1, Article 4; 1998, No. 10, Article 1143; 2000, No. 26, Article 2737; No. 32, Article 3333; 2001, No.32, Article 3315; 2002, No.12, Article 1093; No. 30, Article 3029, Article 3033; 2003, N 27, Article 2708; No.50, Article 4855; 2004, No.27, Article 2711; No.35, Article 3607; No.45, Article 4377; 2005, No.30, Article 3104; 2006, No.31, Article 3452; No.43, Article 4412; 2007, No.31, Article 4008; 2008, No.52, Article 6236; 2009, No.7, Article 778; 2011, No.25, Article 3535; No.29, Article 4291; No.30, Article 4600; 2012, No.31, Article 4322; 2013, No.14, Article 1642, Article 1658; No.27, Article 3450, Article 3477; 2014, No.42, Article 5613; No.48, Article 6651; 2015, No.10, Article 1393; No.29, Article 4383; 2016, No.1, Article 84; No.15, Article 2056; No.27, Article 4213, Article 4214; 2017, No.24, Article 3479; No.31, Article 4827, Article 4788), I order to:

1. Approve the attached procedure for filing an application for registration of a mass media outlet whose products are intended for distribution mainly in the territories of two or more constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

2. Send this order for state registration to the Ministry of Justice of the Russian Federation.

Head
A.A. ZHAROV

Approved by
the order of the
Federal Service for Supervision of
Communications, Information Technology,
and Mass Media
of 18 December 2017 No. 255

**PROCEDURE
FOR FILING AN APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A MASS MEDIA OUTLET WHOSE
PRODUCTS ARE INTENDED FOR DISTRIBUTION MAINLY IN THE TERRITORIES OF TWO
OR MORE CONSTITUENT ENTITIES OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

1. This Procedure establishes the procedure for filing an application for mass media registration.
 2. An application for mass media registration shall be submitted by the founder (co-founders) or a person authorised to represent the interests of the founder (co-founders) (hereinafter referred to as the Applicant).
 3. A power of attorney or its copy, certified in accordance with the procedure established by the legislation of the Russian Federation, shall be signed by a person authorised to represent the interests of the founder (co-founder) and attached to the application for mass media registration.
 4. An application for registration of a mass media outlet whose products are intended for distribution mainly in the territories of two or more constituent entities of the Russian Federation that are part of one federal district, shall be submitted by the founder to the regional office of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media in the corresponding federal district.
 5. An application for registration of a mass media outlet whose products are intended for distribution mainly in the territories of two or more constituent entities of the Russian Federation that are part of different federal districts, shall be submitted by the founder to the office of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media in the Central federal district.
 6. An application for mass media registration and documents attached thereto shall be submitted to the regional office of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media directly or sent by registered mail with recorded delivery.
- The Applicant has the right to send an application for mass media registration, signed with an enhanced qualified electronic signature using the Federal State Information System “Public Services Portal of the Russian Federation”.
7. When sending an application for mass media registration by mail or directly applying to the regional office of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media, the documents are not checked for completeness.
 8. When applying for mass media registration directly, a notice is issued to the Applicant, indicating the date of receipt.
 9. The application is considered filed as of the moment of its registration in the electronic document management system of the regional office of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media.
 10. Registration of the application for mass media registration in the electronic document management system shall be performed within one business day since the day of its receipt by the regional office of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media. Following the registration, the application is assigned a reference number.
 11. An application for mass media registration shall contain a method of confirming the registration of a mass media outlet.
 12. Before the regional office of the Federal Service for Supervision of Communications, Information Technology, and Mass Media makes a decision to register a mass media outlet, the Applicant is entitled to withdraw the application for mass media registration.
 13. Amendments to the registration entry of a mass media outlet shall be made in the same manner as the registration of the mass media outlet.

Annex 112

Decree of the Head of the Republic of Crimea No. 93-U “On establishing the Council of Crimean Tatars under the Head of the Republic of Crimea”, 29 March 2018

[Coat of arms]

DECREE

OF THE HEAD OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

*On establishing the Council of the
Crimean Tatars under the
Head of the Republic of Crimea*

In accordance with the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 268 of 21 April 2014 "On the measures for rehabilitation of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support for their revival and development", Articles 64, 65 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, in order to restore historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Crimean Tatars, subjected to illegal deportation and political repression on an ethnic basis, I hereby issue a decree to:

1. To establish the Council of Crimean Tatars under the Head of the Republic of Crimea whose composition is set out in Appendix 1.
2. To approve the Regulations on the Council of the Crimean Tatars under the Head of the Republic of Crimea (Appendix 2).

Head of the Republic of Crimea

S. AKSYONOV

The city of Simferopol,
29 March 2018
№ 93-U

Appendix 1
to the Decree
of the Head of the Republic of Crimea
№ 93-U of 29 March 2018

**Composition
of the Council of the Crimean Tatars under the Head
of the Republic of Crimea**

AKSYONOV

Sergey Valerievich

- Head of the Republic of Crimea, Head of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, Head of the Council;

HAJJI

Emirali Ablaev

- Mufti of Crimea, Deputy Head of the Council;

YAKUBOV

Chingiz Fevzievich

- Principal of the State Budgetary Educational Institution of Higher Education of the Republic of Crimea “Crimean Engineering and Pedagogical University”, Candidate of Technical Sciences, Associate Professor, Deputy Head of the Council;

SELENDILI

Lemara Sergeevna

- Doctor of Philological Sciences, Professor of the Department of Crimean Tatar Philology and Oriental Philology of the Taurida Academy of the Federal State Autonomous Higher Education Institution “Vernadsky Crimean Federal University”, Secretary of the Council.

Members of the Council:

ABDURAMANOV

Lenur Azizovich

- Chairman of the State Committee for Inter-Ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea

- ADJIMAMBETOV**
Aider Ametovich
- Executive Secretary of the Mufti of Crimea;
- BAIROV**
Ruslan Talyatovich
- Deputy of the Mufti of Crimea;
- DEGIRMENJI**
Gayde Sinaverovna
- Chief Doctor of the State Budgetary Health Institution of Sevastopol City Hospital No. 6”;
- ISLAMOV**
Mekhti Mustafaevich
- Vice-President of the Chamber of Handicrafts of the Republic of Crimea;
- ISMAILOV**
Aider Suleymanovich
- Deputy Mufti of Crimea;
- KAZAKOV**
Rustem Abdullaevich
- Vice-President of the Crimean Federation of the National Wrestling “KURESH”;
- NALBANTOVA**
Elmira Edemovna
- Artistic Director of the Crimean Tatar Song and Dance Company “Khaitarma” of the State Autonomous Institution of Culture of the Republic of Crimea “Crimean State Philharmonic”;
- EMINOVA**
Safie Lyumanovna
- Director of the State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea “Crimean Tatar Museum of Cultural and Historic Heritage”;
- EMIRADJIEV**
Enver Abliamovich
- Director of Limited Liability Company “Industriya Razvitiya”, Construction Contractor of the Cathedral Mosque in the city of Simferopol, Republic of Crimea;

EMIROV

Aider Reshatovich

- Research Associate of the Research Institute of Crimean Tatar Philology, History and Culture of Ethnicities of Crimea of the State Budgetary Educational Institution of Higher Education of the Republic of Crimea “Crimean Engineering and Pedagogical University“;

YAKUBOV

Fevzi Yakubovich

- President of the State Budgetary Educational Institution of Higher Education of the Republic of Crimea “Crimean Engineering and Pedagogical University“, Doctor of Technical Sciences, Professor.

Appendix 2
to the Decree
of the Head of the Republic of
Crimea № 93-U of 29 March 2018

Regulation
On the Council of the Crimean Tatars under
the Head of the Republic of Crimea

1. General provisions

1.1. The Council of the Crimean Tatars under the Head of the Republic of Crimea (hereinafter referred to as the Council) is a collegial, consultative and advisory body of the Crimean Tatars under the Head of the Republic of Crimea, created to define a set of measures for the effective implementation of the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 268 of 21 April 2014 "On the measures for rehabilitation of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support of their revival and development" in terms of restoring historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Crimean Tatars subjected to illegal deportation and political repressions on an ethnic basis.

1.2. In its activities, the Council is guided by the Constitution of the Russian Federation, federal constitutional laws, federal laws, decrees of the President of the Russian Federation, decrees of the Government of the Russian Federation, and the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, laws of the Republic of Crimea, decrees and orders of the Head of the Republic of Crimea, resolutions and orders of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea, and this Regulation.

1.3. The personal composition of the Council and the Regulation on the Council are approved by the Head of the Republic of Crimea.

1.4. The Council operates on a permanent basis. As regards obtaining information necessary for the fulfillment of the Council's tasks, it interacts with public authorities of the Republic of Crimea, local governments of municipalities in the Republic of Crimea, public associations, public organisations, as well as enterprises and organisations of all forms of ownership operating in the Republic of Crimea.

2. Tasks of the Council

2.1. The Council has the following Tasks:

2.1.1 formation and implementation of a set of measures to restore historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Crimean Tatars in

accordance with the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation “On the measures for rehabilitation of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support for their revival and development” No. 268 of April 21, 2014, laws of the RSFSR No. 1107-1 of April 26 1991 "On the rehabilitation of repressed peoples" and No. 1761-1 of October 18, 1991 “On the rehabilitation of victims of political repressions”, Article 10 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, as well as to create conditions for the full integration of the Crimean Tatars into a multi-ethnic and multi-confessional Russian community;

2.1.2 identification and analysis of problems of the Crimean Tatars on the territory of the Republic of Crimea, requiring solutions in accordance with the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation “On the measures for rehabilitation of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support for their revival and development” No. 268 of April 21, 2014, laws of the RSFSR of No. 1107-1 of April 26 1991 "On the rehabilitation of repressed peoples" and No. 1761-1 of October 18, 1991 “On the rehabilitation of victims of political repression”;

2.1.3 analysis of the effectiveness and completeness of the implementation in the Republic of Crimea of measures to restore historical justice, political, social and spiritual revival of the Crimean Tatars in accordance with the Decree of the President of the Russian Federation “On the measures for rehabilitation of the Armenian, Bulgarian, Greek, Italian, Crimean Tatar and German peoples and state support for their revival and development” No. 268 of April 21, 2014, laws of the RSFSR No. 1107-1 of April 26 1991 "On the rehabilitation of repressed peoples" and No. 1761-1 of October 18, 1991 “On the rehabilitation of victims of political repressions”.

3. Rights of the Council

When performing tasks assigned to it, the Council is entitled to:

3.1. request in the prescribed manner necessary information for the implementation of its activities from the executive state bodies of the Republic of Crimea, local governments of municipalities in the Republic of Crimea, public and other organisations;

3.2. to invite to meetings of the Council representatives of public authorities of the Republic of Crimea and local governments of municipalities in the Republic of Crimea, citizens, experts and consultants, representatives of scientific, research, design, analytical organisations and technological platforms, public associations, representatives of trade unions and societies, business communities, as well as the media to discuss issues relating to the objectives of the Council.

4. Organisation and activities of the Council

4.1. The Chairman of the Council is the Head of the Republic of Crimea. The Chairman of the Council manages the activities of the Council, presides over meetings, organises the work of the Council, exercises general control over the implementation of decisions made by the Council.

4.2. On the instructions of the Chairman of the Council or in the absence of the Chairman of the Council, one of the Deputy Chairmen of the Council performs his functions.

4.3. Organisational and technical work on the preparation, holding of meetings and preparation of documents on the results of the work of the Council is carried out by the Secretary of the Council.

4.4. Council meetings are the main form of work of the Council. Council meetings are held as necessary, but at least once a quarter.

4.5. The number of members of the Council is 15 people.

4.6. The agenda, date and order of the meeting of the Council are determined by the Chairman, and no later than two working days before the date of the meeting, this information is sent to the members of the Council.

4.7. The meeting of the Council is valid if at least 2/3 of its members are present.

4.8. Decisions of the Council are considered adopted if the majority of the members of the Council present at the meeting voted for it. If the vote is a tie, the presiding person at the meeting of the Council casts the deciding vote.

4.9. Council decisions are issued in the form of minutes. The minutes are signed by the Chairman (presiding person) and the Secretary of the Council and sent to the members of the Council within a period not exceeding five working days from the date of the meeting of the Council.

4.10. The materials of the meetings of the Council are open and within a period not exceeding five working days from the date of the meeting of the Council are posted on the portal of the Government of the Republic of Crimea.

4.11. Secretary of the Council:

4.11.1 ensures the formation of the agenda for Council meetings;

4.11.2 informs members of the Council about the date, place, time of the meeting and about the issues included in the agenda, sends them materials for the next meeting;

4.11.3 ensures the registration of members of the Council before the beginning of the meeting.

4.12. Council members make proposals on the Council's work plan, the agenda of its meetings and the order of discussion of issues, participate in the preparation of materials for Council meetings.

4.13. Members of the Council are required to: personally take part in meetings of the Council; vote on the issues discussed; implement the decisions of the Council.

A member of the Council is excluded from the Council if he avoids taking part in the work of the Council, commits actions that impede the implementation of adopted decisions or discredit the decisions of the Council; a written statement by a member of the Council.

5. Organisational, technical and informational support of the Council's activities is provided by the State Committee for Inter-Ethnic Relations and Deported Citizens of the Republic of Crimea.

Annex 113

Federal Law No. 317-FZ “On introducing amendments into Articles 11 and 14 of the Federal Law ‘On education in the Russian Federation’”,
3 August 2018

Translation

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL LAW**On Introducing Amendments into Articles 11 and 14 of the Federal Law
“On Education in the Russian Federation”**

Adopted by the State Duma
Approved by the Federation Council

on 25 July 2018
on 28 July 2018

To amend the Federal Law “On Education in the Russian Federation” of 29 December 2012 No. 273-FZ (Collected Acts of the Russian Federation, 2012, No. 53, Article 7598; 2015, No. 18, Article 2625) as follows:

1) To supplement Article 11 with part 5¹ which reads as follows:

“5¹. The federal state educational standards of preschool, primary general and basic general education shall provide an opportunity to obtain education in native languages from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation, to study the official languages of the republics of the Russian Federation, native languages from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation, including the Russian language as a native language.”;

2) in Article 14:

a) to supplement Part 4 after the words “study of a native language from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation” with the words “, including the Russian language as a native language,”;

b) to supplement Part 6 with the following sentence: “The free choice of the language of education, the studied native language from among the languages of the peoples of the Russian Federation, including the Russian language as a native language, the official languages of the republics of the Russian Federation, shall be based on the applications of parents (legal representatives) of minor students when the latter are admitted (transferred) into studying the educational programmes of preschool education and the state accredited educational programmes of primary general and basic general education”.

*/Seal: EXECUTIVE
OFFICE * President of
the Russian Federation *
5*/*

President of the Russian
Federation

V. Putin

Moscow, Kremlin
3 August 2018
No. 317-FZ

Annex 114

Federal Constitutional Law No. 3-FKZ “On introducing amendments into Article 12-1 of the Federal Constitutional Law ‘On the admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the formation of new constituent entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the Federal City of Sevastopol’”, 25 December 2018

Translation

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**On Introducing Amendments into Article 12¹ of the Federal Constitutional Law “On the Admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the Formation of New Constituent Entities within the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the Federal City of Sevastopol”**

Approved by the State Duma

18 December 2018

Approved by the Federation Council

21 December 2018

Article 1

Introduce the following amendments to Article 12¹ of Federal Constitutional Law of 21 March 2014 No. 6-FZK “On the Admission of the Republic of Crimea to the Russian Federation and the Formation of New Constituent Entities in the Russian Federation - the Republic of Crimea and the Federal City of Sevastopol” (Collection of Legislation of the Russian Federation, 2014, No. 12, Article 1201; No. 30, Article 4203; No. 45, Article 6129; 2016, No. 26, Article 3848; 2017, No. 1, Article 1; 2018, No. 1, Article 1):

1) in Part 1, the words “property, urban planning, land and” and the words “, as well as relations in the field of cadastral registration of real estate and state registration of title to real estate and transactions therewith” shall be deleted;

2) shall be supplemented with Parts 1¹ and 1² as follows:

“1¹. Until 1 January 2023, in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, the specifics of regulation of property and land relations, as well as relations in the field of cadastral registration of real estate and state registration of title to real estate and transactions therewith, may be established by regulations of the Republic of Crimea and regulations of the federal city of Sevastopol in agreement with the federal executive body authorised to carry out legal regulation in the relevant area.

1². Until 31 December 2020, in the territories of the Republic of Crimea and the federal city of Sevastopol, the specifics of regulation of urban planning relations may be established by regulations of the Republic of Crimea and regulations of the federal city of Sevastopol in agreement with the federal executive body authorised to implement legal regulation in relevant field.”

Article 2

This Federal Constitutional Law shall enter into force on 1 January 2019.

Moscow, Kremlin
25 December 2018
No. 3-FKZ

President of the Russian Federation V. Putin

(Seal)
EXECUTIVE OFFICE
President of the Russian Federation
5

Annex 115

Resolution of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea No. 46
“On introducing amendments into the Resolution of the Council of
Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 24 June 2015 No. 350”, 25
January 2019
(excerpts)

Translation

Excerpts

THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**RESOLUTION****of 25 January 2019 No. 46****ON INTRODUCING AMENDMENTS INTO THE RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF
MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA OF 24 JUNE 2015 No. 350**

According to Article 84 of the Constitution of the Republic of Crimea, Article 41 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea of 29 May 2014 No. 5-ZRK “On the System of Governmental Executive Bodies of the Republic of Crimea”, the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea hereby decrees:

to introduce the following amendments into Regulation of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea of 24 June 2015 No. 350 “On Ensuring the Implementation of the Federal Target Program “Social and Economic Development of the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol until 2020”

to replace figures “2020” by figures “2022” in the Regulation Title;

to replace figures “2020” by figures “2022” in the introductory part of the Regulation;

in the operative part of the Resolution:

paragraph 1 should read as follows:

“1. To identify sectoral governmental executive bodies of the Republic of Crimea, chief budget officers and customers (developers) as regards measures financed within the framework of the federal target program “Social and Economic Development of the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol until 2022” (hereinafter – FTP) (Annex 1)”;

in paragraph 2 the words “customers (developers) to ensure FTP implementation” should be replaced by the words “chief budget officers and customers (developers) to ensure FTP implementation”;

[...]

Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea –
Head of Staff of the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Crimea
L. OPANASIUK

Annex 1
to Resolution
of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of 24 June 2015 No. 350
(as amended by Resolution
of the Council of Ministers
of the Republic of Crimea
of 25 January 2019 No. 46)

**SECTORAL GOVERNMENTAL EXECUTIVE BODIES OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA,
CHIEF BUDGET OFFICERS AND CUSTOMERS (DEVELOPERS) FOR MEASURES FINANCED
WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE FEDERAL TARGET PROGRAM “SOCIAL AND
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA AND SEVASTOPOL UNTIL
2022”**

[...]

No.	Area, Action	Sectoral Government Executive Bodies	Chief Budget Officer	Customer (Developer) by Measure (Action)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]
379	Works on the preservation of the cultural heritage site: the Khan's Palace (XVI – XIX centuries) located at the address: 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	State Autonomous Institution of the Republic of Crimea “Directorate for the Centralised Service and Development of Cultural Institutions”
380	As part of “Works on the preservation of the cultural heritage site: the Khan's Palace (XVI – XIX centuries) located at the address: 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea - development of research and design documents for the cultural heritage site: the Khan's Palace: (133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea) (Earl's (Secular) Building, the Khan's Kitchen, Stable Building, Library Building, Falcon Tower, Catherine's Mile)	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	State Committee for Cultural Heritage Preservation of the Republic of Crimea	State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea “Krymnaslediye”
381	As part of “Works on the preservation of the cultural heritage site: the Khan's Palace (XVI – XIX centuries) located at the address: 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea - development of research and design documents for the cultural heritage site: the Khan's Palace, XVI – XIX centuries, (133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea) (Main Building (repair and restoration works), Three-Bridge Embankment, Harem)	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea “Krymnaslediye”

382	As part of “Works on the preservation of the cultural heritage site: the Khan’s Palace (XVI – XIX centuries) located at the address: 133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea – development of research and design documents for the cultural heritage site: the Khan’s Palace, XVI – XIX centuries, (133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea) (Khan’s Mosque (stage II), Dilara Bikec Dürbe Tomb, North Dürbe Tomb, South Dürbe Tomb)	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	Ministry of Culture of the Republic of Crimea	State Budgetary Institution of the Republic of Crimea “Krymnaslediye”
[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]	[...]
387	“Bakhchisaray Palace and Park Complex (Khan’s Palace), XVI – XIX centuries, (133 Rechnaya St., Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea)	State Committee for Cultural Heritage Preservation of the Republic of Crimea	State Committee for Cultural Heritage Preservation of the Republic of Crimea	State Committee for Cultural Heritage Preservation of the Republic of Crimea

[...]

Annex 116

Law of the Republic of Crimea No. 573-ZRK “On introducing amendments into Article 13 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea ‘On the specifics of regulation of property and land relations in the territory of the Republic of Crimea’”, 5 March 2019
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

LAW OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

On Introducing Amendments into Article 13 of the Law of the Republic of Crimea “On Specifics of Regulation of Property and Land Relations in the Territory of the Republic of Crimea”

Adopted by
the State Council of the Republic of Crimea

26 February 2019

Article 1

To introduce the following amendments to Article 13 of Law of the Republic of Crimea of 31 July 2014 No. 38-ZRK “On Specifics of Regulation of Property and Land Relations in the Territory of the Republic of Crimea”:

[...]

9. The state registration of title of the Republic of Crimea or a municipality of the Republic of Crimea to land plots specified in Part One of this article is carried out on the basis of a decision permitting the development of documentation, while the absence of information about the category of land to which the land plot in question belongs, as well as about the type of its permitted use, is not a reason for suspending the implementation of the state registration of title of the Republic of Crimea or a municipality of the Republic of Crimea and the implementation of its cadastral registration.

Article 2

This law shall enter into force in ten days after its official publication.

Head of the Republic of Crimea

S. AKSYONOV

Simferopol,
5 March 2019
No. 573-ZRK/2019

(Seal)

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE No. 2

* OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA *

Annex 117

Decree of the President of the Russian Federation No. 187 “On certain categories of foreign citizens and stateless persons entitled to apply for citizenship of the Russian Federation under the simplified procedure”, 29 April 2019
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

29 April 2019

No. 187

DECREE

OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

**ON CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF FOREIGN CITIZENS AND STATELESS PERSONS ENTITLED
TO APPLY FOR CITIZENSHIP OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION UNDER THE SIMPLIFIED
PROCEDURE**

[...]

1. The following categories shall be allowed to apply for citizenship of the Russian Federation under the simplified procedure in accordance with Article 14(8) of the Federal Law of 31 May 2002 No. 62-FZ “On the Citizenship of the Russian Federation”:

a) Ukrainian citizens having no citizenship (allegiance) of any other state who were born and permanently resided in the territory of the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol, who left the above-mentioned territories before 18 March 2014, and their children, including adopted ones, spouses and parents;

b) Stateless persons who were born and permanently resided in the territory of the Republic of Crimea and Sevastopol, who left the above-mentioned territories before 18 March 2014, and their children, including adopted ones, spouses and parents;

[...]

d) Foreign citizens and stateless persons who are lineal ancestors, the adoptive parents or spouses of whom were illegally deported from the territory of the Crimean Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, and their lineal descendants, adopted children and spouses.

[...]

Annex 118

Order of the State Committee for Cultural Heritage Protection of the Republic of Crimea No. 197 “On introducing amendments into the Order of the State Committee for Cultural Heritage Protection of the Republic of Crimea of 13 July 2017 No. 116 “On approval of the scope of protection of the cultural heritage site of federal significance ‘Khan's Palace’, 16th – 19th centuries: Khan Mosque, 1740–1743”, 21 August 2019
(excerpts)

Translation
Excerpts

**STATE COMMITTEE FOR
CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION
OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA**

ORDER
Simferopol

21 August 2019

No. 197

On introducing amendments into the Order of the State Committee for Cultural Heritage Protection of the Republic of Crimea of 13 July 2017 No. 116 “On approval of the scope of protection of the cultural heritage site of federal significance “Khan's Palace”, 16th – 19th centuries: Khan Mosque, 1740–1743

In accordance with Federal Law of 25 June 2002 No. 73-FZ “On cultural heritage sites (historical and cultural monuments) of the peoples of the Russian Federation” and minutes of the meeting of the Scientific and Methodological Board on Cultural Heritage of the State Committee for Cultural Heritage Protection of the Republic of Crimea No. 12-19 dated 9 August 2019,

I hereby order:

in accordance with data obtained as a result of research, to introduce changes into Order of the State Committee for Cultural Heritage Protection of the Republic of Crimea of 13 July 2017 No. 116 “On approval of the scope of protection of the cultural heritage site of federal significance “Khan's Palace”, 16th – 19th centuries” Khan Mosque, 1740–1743” located at the address: 133 Rechnaya St., Bldg. “Sh”, Bakhchisaray, Republic of Crimea, and to attach a new version of the Appendix (attached).

Chairman

(Signed) **S.A. Efimov**

[...]